Appendix B

Annotated Survey Instruments (By Round)
Round 1
INTRODUCTION

Appendix B contains separate composite annotated survey instruments for Round 1, Round 2, and Round 3 of the NSPY. Round 1 contains a child and a teen instrument and an abbreviated parent instrument. Rounds 2 and 3 contain a teen instrument and an abbreviated parent instrument. The Child and Teen instruments are shown in their entirety; whereas, only a few questions that represent parent variables added to each youth record are shown in the abbreviated Parent instrument.

The annotated survey instruments are in a format similar to the ones produced for the analytic reports. These hard-copy survey instruments were programmed to an electronic format. Information in boxes contain skip pattern instructions and other directions used by the programmers to construct the electronic versions of the instruments. Question numbering is not necessarily consecutive, since some questions were either reordered or eliminated (due to time constraints) prior to instrument administration. Also, hot words, which are in bolded italics in the text, appear on the ACASI computer screen in a different color than the other text. When a respondent touches the screen on a hot word, a second screen appears that provides an explanation for the word or gives a definition for the word. The hot word text does not appear in these instruments.

If a question was asked during any data collection wave within a round, it is included in the hard copy instrument for that round. In addition, each question has the interview variable name assigned to the question and a recode variable name associated with the question when one is available. When no recode variable was constructed, an N/A is recorded. Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
National Survey of Parents and Youth

Child Annotated Instrument

Round 1
INTRODUCTION:

We are conducting a survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. We need to learn much more about why some young people try drugs and why others do not.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. It will take about 35 minutes to complete your interview. Your participation is voluntary. This means that it is your decision. No one can force you to participate. If you do not wish to answer this survey, you or members of your family will not be penalized in any way or lose any benefits. You can also skip any question that you do not wish to answer.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. The answers you give will be kept private as required by law. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question thoughtfully and honestly.

NOTE: Words bolded and in italics are “hot words.”

BOX A0a

IF PARENT IS CHOSEN IN THE SCREENER, THEN USE THE TERM “PARENTS” THROUGHOUT THE QUESTIONNAIRE (RELATIONSHIP SCREENER CODES = 1, 2, OR 3). IF NO PARENT IS IN THE HOUSEHOLD, THEN USE THE TERM “CAREGIVERS” THROUGHOUT THE QUESTIONNAIRE (RELATIONSHIP SCREENER CODES =^ 1, 2, OR 3).
A. DEMOGRAPHICS AND TIME USE: CAPI

I’d now like to begin by asking you some general questions about yourself.

A1. What is your date of birth?

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>-</th>
<th></th>
<th>-</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>1990-1992</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If age greater than reported in screener, soft error

Interview Variable: YDOB* Related Recode: AGEGROUP

BOX A0b

IF RESPONDENT’S AGE GIVEN IN A1 IS DIFFERENT FROM THE AGE LISTED ON THE SCREENER, RESOLVE DISCREPANCIES.

A2. RECORD RESPONDENT’S RACE BY OBSERVATION.

WHITE .................................................................................................. 1
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN .................................................. 2
ASIAN .............................................................................................. 3
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ...................... 4
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE .................................. 5
MULTIRACIAL .................................................................................. 6

Interview Variable: YRACEOBS* Related Recode: RACEETH

A3. Have you been going to school at any time during the last 12 months?

YES .................................................................................................. 1
*NO .............................................................................................. 2
*REFUSED .....................................................................................
*DON’T KNOW .............................................................................

Interview Variable: YSCH12M* Related Recode: N/A

NOTE: Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
(SKIP A5. YSCHYEAR IF A3. YSCH12M = 2, RF, DK)

A5. What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please tell me the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

1ST GRADE OR BELOW ....................... 1
2ND GRADE ....................................... 2
3RD GRADE ....................................... 3
4TH GRADE ....................................... 4
5TH GRADE ....................................... 5
6TH GRADE ....................................... 6
7TH GRADE ....................................... 7
8TH GRADE ....................................... 8
9TH GRADE ....................................... 9
NOT ENROLLED .................................. 16
I AM HOME-SCHOoled .......................... 17
MY SCHOOL IS UNGRADED ........................ 18

Interview Variable: YSCHYEAR* Related Recode: N/A

A6. What grade or year in school did you last complete?

1ST GRADE OR BELOW ....................... 1
2ND GRADE ....................................... 2
3RD GRADE ....................................... 3
4TH GRADE ....................................... 4
5TH GRADE ....................................... 5
6TH GRADE ....................................... 6
7TH GRADE ....................................... 7
8TH GRADE ....................................... 8
9TH GRADE ....................................... 9
I AM HOME-SCHOoled .......................... 17
MY SCHOOL IS UNGRADED ........................ 18

Interview Variable: YSCHCOMP* Related Recode: N/A

A9. How often do you attend church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious services? Would you say …

Never .............................................. 1
Rarely ................................................ 2
1 to 3 times a month ............................ 3
About once a week or more often .......... 4

Interview Variable: YRELATTD* Related Recode: N/A
A11. How much TV do you think you watch on an average weekday? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-0.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALF-HOUR OR LESS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 1 HOUR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 2 HOURS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 3 HOURS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 4 HOURS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 5 HOURS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 6 HOURS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 HOURS OR MORE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YWKDYTV Related Recode: N/A

A12. How much TV do you think you watch on an average weekend, that is both Saturday and Sunday combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-0a.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS THAN 1 HOUR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TO 2 HOURS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 TO 4 HOURS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 TO 6 HOURS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 TO 8 HOURS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 TO 10 HOURS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 HOURS OR MORE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YWKNDTV Related Recode: N/A

---

**BOX A2a**

IF RESPONDENT DID NOT WATCH ANY TV ([A11] YWKDYTV = 1) AND (A12) YWKNDTV = 1], THEN GO TO A12c.

OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX A2b.
BOX A2b

IF (S16) =1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, THEN GO TO (A12b) YLANGTV.

OTHERWISE, GO TO A12c.

S16 was asked in the screener and reads as follows:

(CHILD1 (and CHILD2)) {has/have} been selected to participate. Do you consider {CHILD1, 2} to be Hispanic or Latino?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

A12b. In what language are the TV programs you usually watch? Would you say ...

[SHOW CARD A-0b].

Only Spanish........................................... 1
More Spanish than English..................... 2
Spanish and English equally................... 3
More English than Spanish..................... 4
Only English............................................ 5

Interview Variable: YLANGTV* Related Recode: N/A

(YLANGTV requires crosstab: (A11- YWKDYTV) = 1 and (A12- YWKNDTV) = 1 or if (S16) = 2, RF,DK or if interview in English). See Box A2b for description of S16.

A12c. In the last 6 months, how often have you read stories about Spider-Man in comic books or other magazines? Would you say...

Never....................................................... 1
One to four times, or ............................... 2
Five or more times ................................. 3

Interview Variable: CSPIDMAG* Related Recode: N/A

BOX A3

TUTORIAL HERE: INTERVIEWER SAT WITH RESPONDENT TO SHOW RESPONDENT HOW TO COMPLETE THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW USING THE TOUCH SCREEN, STYLUS AND HEADPHONES.
B. DRUG EXPERIENCE: ACASI

The next series of questions is about cigarettes, alcohol, and various drugs. There is a lot of talk these days about these subjects and we still have a lot to learn about the actual experiences and attitudes of people your age.

Remember that your answers will be confidential. We hope that you will answer all of our questions. However, if there are some that you do not want to answer, you may skip them.

The next questions are about cigarettes.

B1. Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

YES............................................................. 1
NO............................................................ 2
REFUSED....................................................
DON’T KNOW...........................................

Interview Variable: CCIGEVER* Related Recode: CIGEVER, CIGUSE

(SKIP B2. CCIGFREQ IF B1. CCIGEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B2. How often have you smoked all or part of a cigarette?

Once or twice, but not in the last 30 days................................. 1
More than twice in the past, but not in the last 30 days............. 2
Regularly in the past, but not in the last 30 days...................... 3
I have smoked in the last 30 days............................................. 4
REFUSED.............................................................................
DON’T KNOW.......................................................................%

Interview Variable: CCIGFREQ* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP B3. YCIGAGE IF B1. CCIGEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B2. CCIGFREQ = RF, DK)

B3. How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

|___|___| YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: YCIGAGE* Related Recode: N/A
B4. How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

- During the last 30 days .............................................................. 1
- More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months .................. 2
- More than 12 months ago ......................................................... 3
- REFUSED .................................................................................
- DON’T KNOW .........................................................................

Interview Variable: YCIGLAST* Related Recode: CIGUSE

B5. What is your best guess of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the last 30 days?

- 1 to 2 days ........................................................... 1
- 3 to 5 days ........................................................... 2
- 6 to 9 days ........................................................... 3
- 10 to 14 days ...................................................... 4
- 15 to 19 days ...................................................... 5
- 20 to 29 days ...................................................... 6
- All 30 days .......................................................... 7

Interview Variable: YCIG30D* Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, wine coolers, liquor, mixed drinks, and cocktails. We are not asking about when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

B6. Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, that is, more than a few sips?

- YES ................................................................................. 1
- NO .................................................................................. 2
- REFUSED ...........................................................................
- DON’T KNOW ..............................................................

Interview Variable: YALCEVER* Related Recode: ALCEVER, ALCUSAGE, ALC12M

B7. How old were you the first time you had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?

| ___ | ___ | YEARS OLD

SR: 2 < B7 < 6
HR: 2 < B7 <= CURRENT AGE

Interview Variable: YALCAGE* Related Recode: N/A
B8. How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?

During the last 30 days ................................................................. 1
More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months .............. 2
More than 12 months ago............................................................ 3
REFUSED....................................................................................
DON'T KNOW...........................................................................

Interview Variable: YALCLAST* Related Recode: ALCUSAGE, ALC12M

B9. Have you gotten drunk or very high from drinking alcohol during the last 12 months?

YES................................................................. 1
NO .............................................................. 2
REFUSED..................................................
DON'T KNOW........................................

Interview Variable: CDRNK12M* Related Recode: ALC12M

B10. How many times have you been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages during the last 12 months?

1 to 2 times ..................................................... 1
3 to 5 times .................................................... 2
6 to 9 times .................................................. 3
10 to 19 times ............................................. 4
20 to 39 times ............................................. 5
40 or more times........................................ 6

Interview Variable: YALC12M* Related Recode: ALC12M

The next set of questions asks you about drugs. Remember that your answers will be kept confidential.

B11. Have you ever heard of marijuana, also called pot, grass, or weed, or hashish, also called hash?

YES................................................................. 1
NO.............................................................. 2
REFUSED..................................................
DON'T KNOW........................................

Interview Variable: CMJHEAR Related Recode: INEVER, MJMONTH, MJREG, MJYEAR, OFFEREDN, YNONUSER, YOCCUSER, OFFERED1
B12. From now on, when marijuana is mentioned, it means marijuana or hashish. Have you ever, even once, used marijuana?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED..............................................
DON'T KNOW..........................................  

Interview Variable: YMJEVER Related Recode: MJMONTH, MJREG, MJYEAR, YNONUSER, YOCCUSER

B13. How old were you the first time you used marijuana?

|___|___| YEARS OLD

SR: 2 < B13 < 6
HR: 2 < B13 <= CURRENT AGE

AGE OF (B13-CMJAGE) CANNOT BE>AGE OR (A1-CDOB)

Interview Variable: YMJAGE Related Recode: N/A

B14. How long has it been since you last used marijuana?

During the last 30 days ....................................................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months ............. 2
*More than 12 months ago.................................................. 3
*REFUSED............................................................................
*DON'T KNOW....................................................................

Interview Variable: YMJLAST Related Recode: MJMONTH, MJREG, MJYEAR, YOCCUSER

B15. During the last 12 months, how many times have you used marijuana?

1 to 2 times ....................................................... 1
3 to 5 times ....................................................... 2
6 to 9 times ....................................................... 3
10 to 19 times ..................................................... 4
20 to 39 times .................................................... 5
40 or more times.................................................... 6

Interview Variable: YMJ12M Related Recode: YOCCUSER, MJREG
B16. Have you ever heard about liquids, sprays, or gases that people sniff, huff or inhale to get them high or make them feel good? These are sometimes called inhalants.

YES ..............................................................  1
NO .............................................................  2
REFUSED ...................................................  2
DON'T KNOW ..............................................

Interview Variable: CINHEAR
Related Recode: INMONTH, INYEAR, INH_OCC, INREG

(SKIP B17. YINEVER IF B16. CINHEAR = 2, RF, DK)

B17. Have you ever, even once, used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

YES ..............................................................  1
NO .............................................................  2
REFUSED ...................................................  2
DON'T KNOW ..............................................

Interview Variable: YINEVER
Related Recode: INMONTH, INREG, INYEAR, INEVER, INH_OCC

(SKIP B18. YINAGE IF B16. CINHEAR = 2, RF, DK OR IF B17. YINEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B18. How old were you the first time you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

|__|__| YEARS OLD

SR:  2 < B3 < 6
HR:  2 < B3 <= CURRENT AGE

Interview Variable: YINAGE
Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP B19. YINLAST IF B16. CINHEAR = 2, RF, DK OR IF B17. YINEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B19. How long has it been since you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

During the last 30 days ..........................................................  1
More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months ..............  2
More than 12 months ago ......................................................  3
REFUSED ...........................................................................
DON'T KNOW .................................................................

Interview Variable: YINLAST
Related Recode: INH_OCC, INMONTH, INREG, INYEAR
C. EXPECTED DRUG EXPERIENCE: ACASI

BOX C1

IF (B11) CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK, GO TO BOX C2.

We want to learn more about what young people think are the good and bad things that might happen if they use marijuana. We also want to learn more about how they and the people they know feel about using marijuana.

The next series of questions is about marijuana.

(SKIP C1.YMJOC IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK)

C1. How likely is it that you will use marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months? When we say marijuana, we mean marijuana or hashish.

I definitely will not............................... 1
I probably will not.............................. 2
I probably will ................................. 3
I definitely will................................. 4
REFUSED.......................................... 4
DON’T KNOW.....................................

Interview Variable: YMJOC* Related Recode: N/A
C2. Think about the **next 12 months**. Do you think that using marijuana, even once or twice, would:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Definitely no</th>
<th>Probably no</th>
<th>Probably yes</th>
<th>Definitely yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Make you more popular?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CMJOCPPOP SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Make you go on to harder drugs?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CMJOCHRD SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Upset your (parents/caregivers)?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CMJOCUPS SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Make you start using marijuana regularly?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CMJOCREG SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Make you act stupidly and foolishly?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CMJOCSPD SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Make you have a good time?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CMJOCGTM SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Make you lazy?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CMJOCLAZ SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Make you do poorly in school?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CMJOCSCL SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: **CMJOCPPOP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Related Recode: BELIEF2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMJOCHRD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMJOCUPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMJOCREG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMJOCSPD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMJOCGTM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMJOCLAZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMJOCSCL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SKIP C3.YMJBADTR IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK**

In the next question, you will see a scale from 1 to 7. The number 1 represents “extremely bad” and the number 7 represents “extremely good.” The numbers 2 through 6 represent your feelings in between these two points on the scale. Please select the number that best reflects your feelings about using marijuana.

C3. Your using marijuana, even once or twice, over the **next 12 months** would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extremely bad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extremley good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: **YMJBADTR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Related Recode: N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMJOCBADTR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C5. How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months? They would:

- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove ..................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve ...................................... 4
- Strongly approve ........................... 5

Interview Variable: YMJFRNTR       Related Recode: N/A

C6. How do you think your parents/caregivers would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months? They would:

- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove ..................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve ...................................... 4
- Strongly approve ........................... 5

Interview Variable: YMJPARTR       Related Recode: N/A

C8. How many of your friends do you think have used marijuana, even once or twice, in the last 12 months? If you are not sure, make your best guess.

- None .................................. 1
- A few .................................. 2
- Some ................................. 3
- Most ................................. 4
- All .................................. 5

Interview Variable: YMJFUSTR       Related Recode: N/A
C9. Who, if anyone, has offered you marijuana? Choose all that apply.

- No one has ever offered me marijuana.......................................... 1 (BOX C2)
- My brother or sister, or stepbrother or stepsister........................... 2
- My friends....................................................................................... 3
- Other kids....................................................................................... 4
- Adults I know.................................................................................. 5
- Other adults.................................................................................... 6

Interview Variable: YMJOFWH1* Related Recode: OFFERED1, OFFEREDN, YMJOFWH2*, YMJOFWH3*, YMJOFWH4*, YMJOFWH5*, YMJOFWH6*

BOX C2

IF (B16) CINHEAR= 2, RF, DK, GO TO (C21) YWANTPAR.

(SKIP C11.YINOC IF B16. CINHEAR = 2, RF, DK)

The next set of questions is about inhalants. We want to learn more about what young people think are the good and bad things that might happen if they use inhalants. We also want to learn more about how they and the people they know feel about using inhalants.

C11. How likely is it that you will use inhalants to get high, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

- I definitely will not.............................................................. 1
- I probably will not.............................................................. 2
- I probably will ................................................................. 3
- I definitely will................................................................. 4

Interview Variable: YINOC Related Recode: N/A
C12. Think about the **next 12 months**. Do you think that using inhalants to get high, even once or twice, would:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Definitely no</th>
<th>Probably no</th>
<th>Probably yes</th>
<th>Definitely yes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Make you feel good?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Upset your (parents/caregivers)?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Please your close friends?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Make you feel physically sick?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Get you hooked or addicted to doing it?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Make it difficult for you to breathe?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Cause brain damage?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Kill you?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: CINOCGD* Related Recode: N/A
CINOCUPS* CINOCPLS* CINOCST* CINOCK* CINOCBRT* CINOCMDM* CINOCKIL

C18. How many of your **friends** do you think have used inhalants, even once or twice, in the **last 12 months**? If you are not sure, make your best guess.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Answer</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A few</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: CINFUSTR Related Recode: N/A
C21. Do you disagree or agree with the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. When it comes to drug use, I want to do what my {parents/caregivers} want me to do....... (YWANTPAR)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. When it comes to drug use, I want to do what my close friends want me to do............... (YWANTFRN)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YWANTPAR
YWANTFRN

Related Recode: N/A

C24. How often do you spend your free time in the afternoons hanging out with friends without adults around?

Never ...................................................... 1
Seldom ................................................... 2
About half the time ................................. 3
Often ...................................................... 4
Always or almost always ...................... 5

Interview Variable: YFRNHANG

Related Recode: PRACTICY

C25. In the last 7 days, how many times did you get together with friends who:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>YFRNTRBL</th>
<th>a. Get into trouble a lot? .................</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YFRNFGHT</td>
<td>b. Fight a lot? ................................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFRNTAKE</td>
<td>c. Take things that don’t belong to them?</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFRNCIG</td>
<td>d. Smoke cigarettes or chew tobacco?....</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YFRNTRBL
YFRNFGHT
YFRNTAKE
YFRNCIG

Related Recode: N/A

BOX C3

IF (B11) CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK, SKIP (C27a) YMJOCAP.

IF (B16) CINHEAR = 2, RF, DK, SKIP (C27c) YINOCAP.
C27. People differ in whether or not they disapprove or approve of doing certain things. Do you disapprove or approve of people doing each of the following?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly dis-</th>
<th>Dis-</th>
<th>Neither approve nor dis-</th>
<th>Approve</th>
<th>Strongly approve</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>approve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Trying marijuana once or twice..........................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YMJOCAP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SKIP IF B11. CMJHEAR = 2, RF, DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Trying inhalants to get high once or twice...........</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YINOCAP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SKIP IF B16. CINHEAR = 2, RF, DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJOCAP
YINOCAP

Related Recode: N/A

C28. Do you disagree or agree with the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly dis-</th>
<th>Dis-</th>
<th>Neither agree nor dis-</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>agree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. I would like to explore strange places................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(YLKEXPLR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. I like to do frightening things........................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(YLKFRGHT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. I like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(YLKEXPER)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. I prefer friends who are exciting and unpredictable</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(YLKEXCIT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YLKEXPLR
YLKFRGHT
YLKEXPER
YLKEXCIT

Related Recode: SENSEEK, SENSEEKM
The next set of questions asks about your relationship with your {parents/caregivers}.

C29. In general, how often does at least one of your {parents/caregivers}:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Never or almost never</th>
<th>Some- times</th>
<th>About half the time</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Always or almost always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Know what you are doing when you are away from home? .................................................... 1 2 3 4 5

(YPARDOES)

b. Have a pretty good idea of your plans for the coming day? .................................................... 1 2 3 4 5

(YPARPLAN)

Interview Variable: YPARDOES
YPARPLAN

Related Recode: PRACTICY

C29a. In the past week, did you do any projects or activities at home with at least one of your {parents/caregivers}? This would include doing things like hobbies, crafts, baking, music or games?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: CPARCECS*

Related Recode: N/A

C29b. In the past week, did you go any place for fun with at least one of you {parents/caregivers}? This would include doing things you both enjoy like going to sports events, to the mall, to a scout or club meeting, or to do things outdoors?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: CPAREECS*

Related Recode: N/A
C30. Think about the last 30 days. How true are the following statements for you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Never or almost never true</th>
<th>Sometimes true</th>
<th>True about half the time</th>
<th>Often true</th>
<th>Always or almost always true</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. I really enjoyed being with my {parents/caregivers}</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YFAMENJ)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. There was a feeling of togetherness in our family</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YFAMTGTH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. I fought or argued with one of my {parents/caregivers}</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YFAMARGU)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YFAMENJ
YFAMTGTH
YFAMARGU

Related Recode: N/A
D. EXPOSURE TO DRUG INFORMATION: ACASI

In this section, we are going to ask you about how you might hear or learn about alcohol, cigarettes, and drugs. Once again, when we talk about drugs, we are talking about *marijuana* and *inhalants*.

D1. In the **last 6 months**, have you and either of your {parents/caregivers} talked about family rules or expectations about using alcohol?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YALCRULE* Related Recode: N/A

D2. In the last 6 months, have you and either of you {parents/caregivers} talked about family rules or expectations about smoking cigarettes?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YCIGRULE* Related Recode: N/A

D3. In the **last 6 months**, about how often have you seen anti-tobacco ads on TV, or heard them on the radio?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1 time a month</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 times a month</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 times a week</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily or almost daily</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 1 time a day</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YCIGAD Related Recode: N/A

D4. In the **last 6 months**, how often have you and either of your {parents/caregivers} talked about drugs?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Never</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Once</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 to 3 times</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 to 5 times</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 to 10 times</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 10 times</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YPARTALK* Related Recode: PARTALKN, RULEEXP, BOTHTALK, CTALKING, DRUGUSE, HOWTO, INTROUBL
(SKIP D5. YWHOTALK IF D4. YPARTALK = 1, THIS IS AN ARRAY)

D5. Please indicate who you have talked with about drugs? Choose all that apply.

- My mother ............................................... 1
- My father ................................................. 2
- My stepmother ........................................ 3
- My stepfather .......................................... 4
- My caregiver ........................................... 5
- Other guardian or other adult in the household .............................. 6

Interview Variable: YWHOTAL1-YWHOTAL6* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D6. IF D4. YPARTALK = 1)

D6. In the last 6 months, what sorts of things have you talked about with either of your {parents/caregivers}? We talked about:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>b. Family rules or expectations about using drugs.................... 1 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YPARRULE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Specific things I could do to stay away from drugs............... 1 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YPARAWAY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Drug use in movies, music, and on TV ..................................... 1 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YPARTV)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. People my parents or I know who have gotten into trouble with drugs 1 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YPARTRBL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YPARRULE* Related Recode: RULEEXP,
YPARAWAY* HOWTO, CTALKING
YPARTV* DRUGUSE,
YPARTRBL* INTROUBL

D7. In the last 6 months, how often have you and your friends talked about drugs?"

| Never ................. 1 |
|----------------------|------------------|
| Once .................. 2 |
| 2 to 3 times ........ 3 |
| 4 to 5 times .......... 4 |
| 6 to 10 times .......... 5 |
| More than 10 times ... 6 |

Interview Variable: YFRNTALK Related Recode: BOTHTALK,
FRNAWAY, FRNBAD,
FRNMJOK
The next questions ask about anti-drug commercials or “ads” that are intended to discourage drug use.

D10. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads on TV, or heard them on the radio?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1 time a month</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 times a month</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 times a week</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily or almost daily</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 1 time a day</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YTVRAD* Related Recode: TVRADIO, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3, YGEI,

D11. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads in newspapers or magazines?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1 time a month</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 times a month</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 times a week</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily or almost daily</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 1 time a day</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YPAPMAG Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3

D13. In recent months, about how often have you seen any billboards or other public anti-drug ads such as on buses, in malls, or at sports events?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 1 time a month</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 times a month</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 3 times a week</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily or almost daily</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 1 time a day</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YPUBLIC Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3
D12. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads in movie theaters or on rental videos?

- Haven’t gone to movies or rented videos in recent months .................... 0
- Not at all .............................................................................. 1
- Less than 1 time a month ............................................... 2
- 1 to 3 times a month ..................................................... 3
- 1 to 3 times a week ......................................................... 4
- Daily or almost daily .................................................... 5
- More than 1 time a day ............................................... 6

Interview Variable: YMOVIE

Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3

**BOX D1**

IF R NEVER SAW ADS ON TV OR DIDN’T KNOW (D10) YTVRAD = 1, DK) AND NEVER SAW ADS IN NEWSPAPERS OR DIDN’T KNOW (D11) YPAPMAG =1, DK) AND NEVER SAW OR DIDN’T RECENTLY SEE ADS IN THEATERS OR ON VIDEOS OR DIDN’T KNOW (D12) YMOVIE = 0, 1, DK) AND DIDN’T RECENTLY SEE ADS ON BILLBOARDS OR DIDN’T KNOW (D13) YPUBLIC =1, DK) OR IF (D10), (D11), (D12) AND (D13) ALL = REFUSED THEN GO TO BOX D2

OTHERWISE, GO TO (D14) CADTALK.

D14. In recent months, have you talked with your {parents/caregivers} about any of these anti-drug ads?

*Requires crosstab of Box D1*

- YES ......................................................... 1
- NO ........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: CADTALK

Related Recode: ADTALKP

**BOX D2**

WE WILL CHOOSE THE SINGLE TV AD THAT HAS GOTTEN THE LARGEST MEDIA BUYS DURING THE PREVIOUS 6 MONTHS.

D17a. Now we will show you some ads that might or might not have been playing on television around here. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY TV AD.)

- YES ......................................................... 1
- NO ........................................................... 2
- REFUSED ....................................................
- DON’T KNOW ...........................................

Interview Variable: CADEVER

Related Recode: N/A
D17b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

- Not at all .................................................. 1 (D18a)
- Once ........................................................ 2
- 2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
- 5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
- More than 10 times ................................. 5

Interview Variable: CADREC* Related Recode: N/A

D17c. Did you ever talk about this ad with your friends?

- YES ......................................................... 1
- NO ........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: CADFRN* Related Recode: N/A

D17d. Did you ever talk about this ad with either of your {parents/caregivers}?

- YES ......................................................... 1
- NO ........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: CADPAR* Related Recode: N/A

D17e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: CADATTN* CADIMPT* Related Recode: N/A
D18a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED............................................... 3
DON’T KNOW.......................................... 4

Interview Variable: CADEVER2* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D18b. CADREC2 IF D18a. CADEVER2 = 2, RF, DK)

D18b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all .................................................. 1
Once........................................................ 2
2 to 4 times ............................................ 3
5 to 10 times ......................................... 4
More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: CADREC2* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D18E. CADATTN2 AND CADIMPT2 IF D18a. CADEVER2 = 2, RF, DK OR IF D18b. CADREC2 = 1)

D18e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
a. This ad got my attention.......................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| b. This ad said something important to me ......... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Interview Variable: CADATTN2* CADIMPT2* Related Recode: N/A

D19a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED............................................... 3
DON’T KNOW.......................................... 4

Interview Variable: CADEVER3* Related Recode: N/A
**D19b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?**

Not at all................................. 1
Once.......................................... 2
2 to 4 times.............................. 3
5 to 10 times............................. 4
More than 10 times.................... 5

Interview Variable: **CADREC3**
Related Recode: N/A

**D19e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: **CADATTN3**
**CADIMPT3**
Related Recode: N/A

**D20a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)**

YES.................................. 1
NO.................................. 2
REFUSED.............................
DON'T KNOW..........................

Interview Variable: **CADEVER4**
Related Recode: N/A

**D20b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?**

Not at all................................. 1
Once.......................................... 2
2 to 4 times.............................. 3
5 to 10 times............................. 4
More than 10 times.................... 5

Interview Variable: **CADREC4**
Related Recode: N/A
D21a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES ................................. 1
NO ........................................ 2
REFUSED .............................
DON'T KNOW ........................

Interview Variable: CADEVER5* Related Recode: N/A
(Skip D21b. CADREC5 IF D21a. CADEVER5 = 2, RF, DK)

D21b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all .................................... 1
Once ......................................... 2
2 to 4 times ............................... 3
5 to 10 times............................... 4
More than 10 times ..................... 5

Interview Variable: CADREC5* Related Recode: N/A

Now we would like to ask you a question about the Internet.

D30. In the last 6 months, have you visited any Internet web site that talked about the dangers of drug use?

Never used the Internet ............... 0
YES ......................................... 1
NO ......................................... 2

Interview Variable: CVST12M* Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about drug education classes or programs that you may have attended.

D32. Have you ever had any drug education classes or programs in school?

YES ......................................... 1
NO ......................................... 2
REFUSED ...................................
DON'T KNOW ............................

Interview Variable: CDGCLSEV* Related Recode: CLASEV
(Skip D33a. YCLASEV IF D.32 CDGCLSEV = 2, RF, DK)

Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school:

D33.a. A special class about drugs that included several sessions?

YES ......................................... 1
NO ........................................... 2
REFUSED ..................................
DON'T KNOW ............................

Interview Variable: YCLASEV* Related Recode: CLASEV
(SKIP D34a. YCLAS12M IF D32. CDGCLSEV = 2, RF, DK OR IF D33a. YCLASEV = 2, RF, DK)

D34a. Did you attend such a class or program in the last 12 months?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCLAS12M* Related Recode: N/A

(Skip D33b. YFILMEV IF D32. CDGCLSEV = 2, RF, DK OR IF D33a. YCLASEV = 2, RF, DK)

Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school: [DISPLAY ONLY]

D33b. Films, lectures, or discussions? [READ]

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED............................................... 2
DON'T KNOW........................................ 2

Interview Variable: YFILMEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(Skip D34b. YFILM12M IF D32. CDGCLSEV = 2, RF, DK OR IF D33b. YFILMEV = 2, RF, DK)

D34b. Did you attend such a class or program in the last 12 months?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YFILM12M* Related Recode: N/A

(Skip D33c. YCHNLEV IF D32. CDGCLSEV = 2, RF, DK OR IF D33a. YCLASEV = 2, RF, DK)

Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school: [DISPLAY ONLY]

D33.c. Drug information on Channel One, a special in-school TV channel? [READ]

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
Don't have Channel One in school ......... 3
REFUSED............................................... 2
DON'T KNOW........................................ 2

Interview Variable: YCHNLEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(Skip D34c. YCHNL12M IF D32. CDGCLSEV = 2, RF, DK OR IF D33c. YCHNLEV = 2, RF, DK)
D34c. Did you see any anti-drug ads or programs on Channel One in the last 12 months?

YES .............................................. 1
NO ............................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCHNL12M* Related Recode: N/A

D35. Have you ever attended any drug education classes or programs outside of school?

YES .............................................. 1
NO ............................................... 2
REFUSED ...........................................
DON'T KNOW .....................................

Interview Variable: YOUTEV* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D36. YOUT12M IF D35. YOUTEV = 2, RF, DK)

D36. In the last 12 months, did you attend a drug education class or program outside of school?

YES .............................................. 1
NO ............................................... 2

Interview Variable: YOUT12M* Related Recode: N/A

D37a. Before today, did anyone talk with you about the questions that were asked in this interview?

YES .............................................. 1
NO ............................................... 2 (END)

Interview Variable: YTLKQUES Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D37b. YTLKWHO IF D37a. YTLKQUES = 2)

D37b. Who talked with you?

My (parents/caregivers) ....................... 1
Adults other than my (parents/caregivers) ....................... 2
My brothers or sisters, or stepbrothers or stepsisters .......... 3
My friends ........................................ 4
Other kids ...................................... 5

Interview Variable: YTLKWHO* Related Recode: N/A

Please hand the computer back to the interviewer now.
Thank you very much for your participation.

[INTERVIEWER: GIVE RESPONDENT $20 CHECK AND HAVE HIM OR HER SIGN RECEIPT.]
National Survey of Parents and Youth

Teen Annotated Instrument

Round 1
INTRODUCTION:

We are conducting a survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. We need to learn much more about why some young people try drugs and why others do not.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. It will take about 45 minutes to complete your interview. Your participation is voluntary. This means that it is your decision. No one can force you to participate. If you do not wish to answer this survey, you or members of your family will not be penalized in any way or lose any benefits. You can also skip any question that you do not wish to answer.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given. Any information you give will be kept confidential unless otherwise compelled by law. Confidential means that your answers are kept private. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question thoughtfully and honestly.

NOTE: Words bolded and in italics are “hot words.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX A0a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IF PARENT IS CHOSEN IN THE SCREENER, THEN USE THE TERM “PARENTS” THROUGHOUT THE QUESTIONNAIRE (RELATIONSHIP SCREENER CODES = 1, 2, OR 3). IF NO PARENT IS IN THE HOUSEHOLD, THEN USE THE TERM “CAREGIVERS” THROUGHOUT THE QUESTIONNAIRE (RELATIONSHIP SCREENER CODES =^ 1, 2, OR 3).</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Round 1 Teen Annotated Instrument
A. DEMOGRAPHICS AND TIME USE: CAPI

I’d now like to begin by asking you some general questions about yourself.

A1. What is your date of birth?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONTH</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>1983-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOX A0b

IF RESPONDENT’S AGE GIVEN IN A1 IS DIFFERENT FROM THE AGE LISTED ON THE SCREENER, RESOLVE DISCREPANCIES.

Interview Variable: YDOB* Related Recode: AGEGROUP

A2. Do you consider yourself Hispanic or Latino?

YES.......................................................... 1
NO............................................................ 2
REFUSED................................................... 3
DON’T KNOW.............................................

Interview Variable: TETHNIC* Related Recode: RACEETH

(SKIP A2a. IF A2 TETHNIC = 2, RF, DK

A2a. Which of the following are you? Choose all that apply.

[SHOW CARD A-0.]

MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, OR CHICANO.................................1 (TLATINO1)
PUERTO RICAN...........................................2 (TLATINO2)
CUBAN....................................................3 (TLATINO3)
OTHER HISPANIC OR LATINO GROUP........................................4 (TLATINO4)

Interview Variable: TLATINO* Related Recode: N/A

[SHOW CARD A-0.]

NOTE: Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
A3. What race do you consider yourself to be? Choose all that apply.

[SHOW CARD A-1.]

WHITE..................................................... 1 (TRACEAL1)
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN........ 2 (TRACEAL2)
ASIAN ..................................................... 3 (TRACEAL3)
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER
   PACIFIC ISLANDER......................... 4 (TRACEAL4)
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA
   NATIVE............................................. 5 (TRACEAL5)
REFUSED............................................... 6 (A5)
DON'T KNOW ................................. 7 (A5)

Interview variable:  TRACEALL*       Related Recode: RACEETH
   TRACEAL1*
   TRACEAL2*
   TRACEAL3*
   TRACEAL4*
   TRACEAL5*

BOX A1

IF A3 HAS ONLY 1 RESPONSE SELECTED, GO TO A6.
OTHERWISE, CONTINUE WITH A4.
A4. Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race? [ONLY FILL IN WITH RACES SELECTED IN A3.]

[SHOW CARD A-1.]

WHITE..................................................... 1
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN........ 2
ASIAN..................................................... 3
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER
   PACIFIC ISLANDER......................... 4
   AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA
   NATIVE........................................... 5
CANNOT CHOOSE 1 RACE .................. 6

Interview Variable: TRACEBST* Related Recode: RACEETH

A5. RECORD RESPONDENT'S RACE BY OBSERVATION.

WHITE..................................................... 1
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN........ 2
ASIAN..................................................... 3
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER
   PACIFIC ISLANDER......................... 4
   AMERICAN INDIAN OR
   ALASKA NATIVE................................ 5
   MULTIRACIAL .................................... 6

Interview Variable: YRACEOBS* Related Recode: RACEETH

A6. Have you been going to school at any time during the last 12 months?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED.................................................. 3
DON'T KNOW........................................... 4

Interview Variable: YSCH12M* Related Recode: N/A
A8. What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please tell me the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

1ST GRADE ........................................... 1
2ND GRADE ........................................... 2
3RD GRADE ........................................... 3
4TH GRADE ........................................... 4
5TH GRADE ........................................... 5
6TH GRADE ........................................... 6
7TH GRADE ........................................... 7
8TH GRADE ........................................... 8
9TH GRADE ........................................... 9
10TH GRADE ......................................... 10
11TH GRADE ......................................... 11
12TH GRADE ......................................... 12
GED .................................................... 13
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY .................. 14
TECHNICAL SCHOOL ........................... 15
NOT ENROLLED .................................... 16
I AM HOME-SCHOoled ....................... 17
MY SCHOOL IS UNGRADED 18

Interview Variable: YSCHYEAR* Related Recode: N/A

BOX A3

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN IN SCHOOL, REFUSED, OR DON'T KNOW (A6=2, RF, OR DK) OR IF RESPONDENT IS NOW GETTING GED, IN TECHNICAL SCHOOL, NOT ENROLLED, REFUSED, OR DON'T KNOW (A8=13, 15, 16, RF, OR DK), GO TO A9. OTHERWISE GO TO A12.

(SKIP A9.YSCHCOMP IF A6. YSCHL12M = 2, RF, DK OR IF A8. YSCHYEAR = 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, RF DK)
A9. What grade or year in school did you last complete?

1ST GRADE ........................................... 1
2ND GRADE ........................................... 2
3RD GRADE ........................................... 3
4TH GRADE ........................................... 4
5TH GRADE ........................................... 5
6TH GRADE ........................................... 6
7TH GRADE ........................................... 7
8TH GRADE ........................................... 8
9TH GRADE ........................................... 9
10TH GRADE ......................................... 10
11TH GRADE ......................................... 11
12TH GRADE ......................................... 12
GED ...................................................... 13
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY ................. 14
TECHNICAL SCHOOL ......................... 15

Interview Variable: YSCHCOMP* Related Recode: N/A
IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN IN SCHOOL, REFUSED, OR DON’T KNOW (A6=2, RF, OR DK) AND LAST COMPLETED 12TH GRADE OR BELOW, REFUSED, OR DON’T KNOW (A9<13 OR RF OR DK), GO TO A16. OTHERWISE GO TO A12.

(SKIP A12. TAVGRAD IF A6. YSCHL12M= 2, RF, DK AND A9. YSCHCOMP = 1 TO 12, RF,DK)

A12. Which of the following best describes your average grade in school?

[SHOW CARD A-2.]

A (93-100) .............................................. 1
A- (90-92) ...............................................  2
B+ (87-89) .............................................  3
B (83-86) ...................................................  4
B- (80-82) ...............................................  5
C+ (77-79) ..............................................  6
C (73-76) ...................................................  7
C- (70-72) ................................................  8
D (69 OR BELOW)................................. 9
MY SCHOOL DOES NOT GIVE GRADES............... 10

Interview Variable: TAVGRAD* Related Recode: AVGRADES

ONLY ASK A12a IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN IN SCHOOL (A6=1) AND IS NOW IN SOME GRADE/TYPYE OF SCHOOL (A8<16 OR A8=18, RF, OR DK). OTHERWISE, GO TO A16.

(SKIP A12a. TSCHL30D IF A6. YSCH12M=2, RF, DK AND A8. YSCHYEAR = 16, 17)

A12a. Was your school in session during the last 30 days?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW...........................................

Interview Variable: TSCHL30D* Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP A13 TILL30D AND TCUT30D IF A6. YSCH12M=2, RF, DK AND A8. YSCHYEAR = 16, 17 OR IF A12a. TSCHL30D = 2, RF, DK, OR MISSING)

A13. Looking at this card, please show or tell me about how many whole days of school you have missed during the last 30 days because …[SHOWCARD A-2a]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION</th>
<th>4 TO 6 TO 11 OR MORE IN LAST 30 DAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>1 2 3 5 6 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(TILL30D) a. Of illness? .............................................. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
(TCUT30D) b. You ‘skipped’ or ‘cut’ school? ....... 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

REFUSED .................................................................
DON’T KNOW .........................................................

Interview Variable: TILL30D* Related Recode: N/A
TCUT30D*

(SKIP A13c. TSCHILL AND TSCHLCUT IF A6. YSCH12M=2, RF, DK AND A8. YSCHYEAR = 16, 17 OR IF A13. TILL30D AND TCUT30D = 0 TO 7, RF, DK)

A13c. Looking at this card, please show or tell me about how many whole days of school you missed during the last 30 days when your school was in session, because …[SHOWCARD A-2b]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NONE</th>
<th>1-3</th>
<th>4-10</th>
<th>11 OR MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(TSCHILL) a. Of illness? .......................................................... 0 1 2 3
(TSCHLCUT) b. You ‘skipped’ or ‘cut’ school? .................. 0 1 2 3

Interview Variable: TSCHLILL* Related Recode: N/A
TSCHLCUT*
A16. Suppose you could do just what you’d like and nothing stood in your way. Please look at this card and tell me which of the following things you would want to do? Choose all that apply.

[SHOW CARD A-5.]

- ATTEND A TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL........................................................... 1
- SERVE IN THE ARMED FORCES........................................... 2
- GRADUATE FROM A TWO-YEAR COLLEGE PROGRAM.................................................... 3
- GRADUATE FROM A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE ........................................................................... 4
- ATTEND GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL AFTER COLLEGE.................. 5
- NONE OF THE ABOVE ..................................................... 6

Interview Variable: TDOFUTU1*-TDOFUTU6*  Related Recode: OCCEXPEC, FUTTECH, FUTARMED, FUTCOL2Y, FUTCOL4Y, FUTGRAD

A17. How often do you attend church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious services? Would you say …

- Never ........................................................................... 1
- Rarely ........................................................................... 2
- 1 to 3 times a month ................................................. 3
- About once a week or more often ...................... 4

Interview Variable: YRELATTD*  Related Recode: N/A

A18. How important is religion in your life? Is it …

- Not important ............................................................. 1
- A little important ....................................................... 2
- Pretty important ....................................................... 3
- Very important .......................................................... 4

Interview Variable: TRELIMPT*  Related Recode: RELGIMPT

A19. How much TV do you estimate watching on an average weekday? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5a.]

- NONE.............................................................................. 1
- HALF-HOUR OR LESS ............................................. 2
- ABOUT 1 HOUR ..................................................... 3
- ABOUT 2 HOURS ..................................................... 4
- ABOUT 3 HOURS ..................................................... 5
- ABOUT 4 HOURS ..................................................... 6
- ABOUT 5 HOURS ..................................................... 7
- ABOUT 6 HOURS ..................................................... 8
- 7 HOURS OR MORE ............................................... 9

Interview Variable: YWKDYTV  Related Recode: N/A
A20. How much TV do you estimate watching on an average weekend, that is both Saturday and Sunday combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5b.]

NONE...................................................... 1
LESS THAN 1 HOUR ............................. 2
1 TO 2 HOURS....................................... 3
3 TO 4 HOURS..................................... 4
5 TO 6 HOURS..................................... 5
7 TO 8 HOURS..................................... 6
9 TO 10 HOURS.................................... 7
11 HOURS OR MORE............................ 8

Interview Variable: YWKNDTV  Related Recode: N/A

**BOX A6a**

IF RESPONDENT DID NOT WATCH ANY TV [(A19 = 1) AND (A20 = 1)],
GO TO A21. OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX A6b.

**BOX A6b**

IF (A2 = DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED AND S16 = 1) OR IF A2 = 1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, GO TO A20b.
OTHERWISE, GO TO A21.

S16 was asked in the screener and reads as follows:

{CHILD1 (and CHILD2)} {has/have} been selected to participate. Do you consider {CHILD1, 2} to be Hispanic or Latino?

YES ............................................ 1
NO .............................................. 2
REFUSED
DON’T KNOW

(SKIP A20b. YLANGTV IF A19. YWKDYT = 1 AND A20 YWKNDTV = 1 AND IF A2. TETHNIC = 2)

A20b. In what language are the TV programs you usually watch? Would you say ...

[SHOW CARD A-5c.]

Only Spanish.................................................. 1
More Spanish than English.................... 2
Spanish and English equally................... 3
More English than Spanish.................... 4
Only English.............................................. 5

Interview Variable: YLANGTV*  Related Recode: N/A
A21. How much radio do you estimate listening to on an average weekday? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A5a.]

NONE ...................................................... 1
HALF-HOUR OR LESS .......................... 2
ABOUT 1 HOUR ................................. 3
ABOUT 2 HOURS ................................. 4
ABOUT 3 HOURS ................................. 5
ABOUT 4 HOURS ................................. 6
ABOUT 5 HOURS ................................. 7
ABOUT 6 HOURS ................................. 8
7 HOURS OR MORE ............................ 9

Interview Variable: TWKDYRAD
Related Recode: N/A

A22. How much radio do you estimate listening to on an average weekend, that is both Saturday and Sunday combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5b.]

NONE ...................................................... 1
LESS THAN 1 HOUR ............................. 2
1 TO 2 HOURS ....................................... 3
3 TO 4 HOURS ....................................... 4
5 TO 6 HOURS ....................................... 5
7 TO 8 HOURS ....................................... 6
9 TO 10 HOURS ..................................... 7
11 HOURS OR MORE ............................ 8

Interview Variable: TWKNDRAD
Related Recode: N/A

BOX A6c

IF RESPONDENT DID NOT LISTEN TO ANY RADIO [(A21 = 1) AND (A22 = 1)], GO TO A24. OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX A6d.

BOX A6d

IF (A2 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED AND S16 = 1) OR IF A2 = 1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, GO TO A22b. OTHERWISE, GO TO A24. SEE BOX A6b FOR DESCRIPTION OF S16.
A22b. In what language are the radio programs you usually listen to? Would you say ... 

[SHOW CARD A-5c].

Only Spanish........................................... 1  
More Spanish than English...................... 2  
Spanish and English equally.................... 3  
More English than Spanish...................... 4  
Only English............................................ 5

Interview Variable: TLANGRAD * Related Recode: N/A

A24. How often do you read magazines?

[SHOW CARD A-6.]

Never....................................................... 1 (A 27)  
A few times a year ..................................... 2  
Once or twice a month................................. 3  
At least once a week................................. 4  
Every day or almost every day ................. 5  
REFUSED .................................................. (A 27)  
DON'T KNOW............................................. (A 27)

Interview Variable: TREADMAG Related Recode: N/A
BOX A6d1

IF A2, A3, AND A5 ALL = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, REVIEW DATA AS FOLLOWS:
IF (S16 = 1 AND A20b=1 AND A22B=1) OR INTERVIEW IS BEING CONDUCTED IN SPANISH, SHOW
HISPANIC SPANISH-SPEAKING LIST OF MAGAZINES (A25a SEQUENCE).
IF S16=1 AND (A20b^= 5) AND (A22b^= 5), SHOW HISPANIC BILINGUAL LIST OF MAGAZINES (A25b
SEQUENCE).
IF S16 ^= 1 AND (S17 = 2 ONLY OR S18 = 2), SHOW AFRICAN AMERICAN LIST OF MAGAZINES
(A25c SEQUENCE).
OTHERWISE, SHOW NON-ETHNIC LIST OF MAGAZINES (A25d SEQUENCE).

SEE BOX A6b FOR DESCRIPTION OF S16. SEE BELOW FOR DESCRIPTION OF S17 AND S18.

OTHERWISE, IF A2, A3, AND A5 ALL ^= DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, REVIEW DATA AS FOLLOWS:
IF (A2 = 1 AND A20b=1AND A22b=1) OR INTERVIEW IS BEING CONDUCTED IN SPANISH, SHOW
HISPANIC SPANISH-SPEAKING LIST OF MAGAZINES (A25a SEQUENCE).
IF A2=1 AND (A20b^= 5) AND (A21b^= 5), SHOW HISPANIC BILINGUAL LIST OF MAGAZINES (A25b
SEQUENCE).
IF A2 ^= 1 AND (A3 = 2 ONLY OR A4 = 2 OR A5 = 2), SHOW AFRICAN AMERICAN LIST OF
MAGAZINES (A25c SEQUENCE).
OTHERWISE, SHOW NON-ETHNIC LIST OF MAGAZINES (A25d SEQUENCE).

S17 AND S18 WERE ASKED IN THE SCREENER AND READS AS FOLLOWS:

S17. What race do you consider {CHILD1,2} to be? [SELECT ONE OR MORE.]
[SHOW CARD S-3]
WHITE................................................................. 1
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN............................... 2
ASIAN ..................................................................... 3
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER.... 4
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE ............... 5
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

(IF S17 HAS ONLY 1 RESPONSE SELECTED, SKIP TO S19. OTHERWISE CONTINUE WITH S18.)

S18. Which one of these groups would you say best describes {CHILD 1,2'S} race? [SHOW CARD S-3]
WHITE.................................................................. 1
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN............................... 2
ASIAN ..................................................................... 3
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER.... 4
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE ............... 5
CANNOT CHOOSE 1 RACE ..................................... 7

(IF 2 CHILDREN SELECTED FOR INCLUSION IN THE STUDY, READ:)

Now, I will ask you the same group of questions about {AGE-FILL}-year-old {CHILD2 NAME-FILL}.

REPEAT S16 THROUGH S18 FOR SECOND CHILD.
(SKIP A25a. IF THE RESPONDENT IS HISPANIC AND NON-Spanish-speaking, CAUcaSIAN, ASIAN-PacifIC IsLANder, NAtIVE AmERICAN OR AfRIcan AmerIcan – SEE BOX A6d1 FOR DETAILS)

A25a. In the last 6 months, how often have you read the following magazines? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-7.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interview Variable:</th>
<th>Related Recode: N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(SKIP A25B. IF THE RESPONDENT IS HISPANIC AND SpanISH-Speaking, CAUcaSIAN, ASIAN-PacifIC IsLANder, NAtIVE AmERICAN AND AfRIcan AmerIcan – SEE BOX A6d1 FOR DETAILS)

A25b. In the last 6 months, how often have you read the following magazines? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-7.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interview Variable:</th>
<th>Related Recode: N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE1*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE2*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE3*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE4*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE5*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMAGHGE6*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(SKIP A25c. IF THE RESPONDENT IS HISPANIC, CAUCASIAN, ASIAN-PACIFIC ISLANDER, NATIVE AMERICAN – SEE BOX A6d1 FOR DETAILS)

A25c. In the last 6 months, how often have you read the following magazines? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-7.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ONE TO FOUR TIMES</th>
<th>FIVE TIMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE1) a. Scholastic Teen Network?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE2) b. Seventeen?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE3) c. Teen?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE4) d. DC Comics?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE5) e. Game Pro?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE6) f. Vibe?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMAGHGE1* Related Recode: N/A
TMAGHGE2*
TMAGHGE3*
TMAGHGE4*
TMAGHGE5*
TMAGHGE6*

(SKIP A25D. IF THE RESPONDENT IS HISPANIC, OR AFRICAN-AMERICAN – SEE BOX A6d1 FOR DETAILS)

A25d. In the last 6 months, how often have you read the following magazines? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-7.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>ONE TO FOUR TIMES</th>
<th>FIVE TIMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE1) a. Scholastic Teen Network?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE2) b. Seventeen?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE3) c. Teen?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE4) d. DC Comics?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE5) e. Game Pro?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMAGHGE6) f. React?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMAGHGE1* Related Recode: N/A
TMAGHGE2*
TMAGHGE3*
TMAGHGE4*
TMAGHGE5*
TMAGHGE6*
BOX A6e

IF A2, A3, AND A5 ALL = DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, REVIEW DATA AS FOLLOWS:
IF (S16 = 1 AND A20b=1) OR INTERVIEW IS BEING CONDUCTED IN SPANISH, SHOW HISPANIC LIST OF PROGRAMS (A26a SEQUENCE).
IF S16 ^= 1 AND (S17 = 2 ONLY OR S18 = 2), SHOW AFRICAN AMERICAN LIST OF PROGRAMS (A26b SEQUENCE).
OTHERWISE, SHOW NON-ETHNIC LIST OF PROGRAMS (A26c SEQUENCE).

OTHERWISE, IF A2, A3, AND A5 ALL ^= DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, REVIEW DATA AS FOLLOWS:
IF (A2 = 1 AND A20b=1) OR INTERVIEW IS BEING CONDUCTED IN SPANISH, SHOW HISPANIC LIST OF PROGRAMS (A26a SEQUENCE).
IF A2 ^= 1 AND (A3 = 2 ONLY OR A4 = 2 OR A5 = 2), SHOW AFRICAN AMERICAN LIST OF PROGRAMS (A26b SEQUENCE).
OTHERWISE, SHOW NON-ETHNIC LIST OF PROGRAMS (A26c SEQUENCE).
A26a. The next series of questions is about TV. Now think just about the last 30 days. Using the categories on this card, please tell me how many times you have watched each of the following television shows:

[SHOW CARD A-8.]

| (TTVHGE01) | a. Tres Mujeres?................................. 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE02) | b. Sonadoras?................................. 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE03) | c. Cero en Conducta?.......................... 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE04) | d. Humor es?................................... 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE05) | e. Primer Impacto Nocturno?............... 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE06) | f. A Que No Te Atreves?..................... 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE07) | g. Super Blabazo?............................. 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE08) | h. Ay Caramba?.................................. 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE09) | i. Los Betran?.................................. 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE10) | j. Solo en America?.......................... 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE11) | k. Cinemundo Premiere?..................... 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE12) | l. Chiquina?..................................... 1 2 3 |
| (TTVHGE13) | m. La Vida en el Espejo?..................... 1 2 3 |

Interview Variable: TTVHGE01*, TTVHGE08*  Related Recode: N/A
A26b. The next series of questions is about TV. Now think just about the last 30 days. Using the categories on this card, please tell me how many times you have watched each of the following television shows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SHOW CARD A-8.</th>
<th>NEVER</th>
<th>TWICE</th>
<th>THREE OR MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE01) a. The Simpsons?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE02) b. The Hughleys?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE03) c. X-Files?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE04) d. Dawson’s Creek?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE05) e. The Drew Carey Show?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE06) f. Roswell?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE07) g. Felicity?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE08) h. Buffy, the Vampire Slayer?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE09) i. The Steve Harvey Show?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE10) j. The Jamie Foxx Show?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE11) k. Moesha?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE12) l. For Your Love?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE13) m. One World?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE14) n. City Guys?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TTVHGE15) o. Charmed?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TTVHGE01*, TTVHGE08*
Related Recode: N/A
A26c. The next series of questions is about TV. Now think just about the last 30 days. Using the categories on this card, please tell me how many times you have watched each of the following television shows:

[SHOW CARD A-8.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Television Show</th>
<th>NEVER</th>
<th>TWICE</th>
<th>THREE OR MORE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE01</td>
<td>The Simpsons?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE02</td>
<td>The Hughleys?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE03</td>
<td>X-Files?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE04</td>
<td>Dawson’s Creek?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE05</td>
<td>The Drew Carey Show?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE06</td>
<td>Roswell?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE07</td>
<td>Felicity?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE08</td>
<td>Buffy, the Vampire Slayer?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE09</td>
<td>The Steve Harvey Show?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE10</td>
<td>The Jamie Foxx Show?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE11</td>
<td>Moesha?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE12</td>
<td>For Your Love?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE13</td>
<td>One World?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE14</td>
<td>City Guys?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTVHGE15</td>
<td>Charmed?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TTVHGE01*, TTVHGE08* Related Recode: N/A
A27. In the **last 30 days**, on how many days have you watched a music television station, such as MTV or VH1? Please use the categories on this card.

> [SHOW CARD A-9.]

- NEVER .................................................... 1
- 1 TO 4 DAYS ........................................ 2
- 5 TO 14 DAYS ......................................... 3
- 15 TO 30 DAYS ...................................... 4

Interview Variable: TMTV30D  Related Recode: N/A

A28. In the **last 30 days**, on how many days have you watched an all-sports channel, such as ESPN?

> [SHOW CARD A-9.]

- NEVER .................................................... 1
- 1 TO 4 DAYS .......................................... 2
- 5 TO 14 DAYS ........................................ 3
- 15 TO 30 DAYS ...................................... 4

Interview Variable: TESPN30D  Related Recode: N/A

A28a. In the **last 30 days**, on how many days have you watched a channel focused on African Americans or Blacks such as BET?

> [SHOW CARD A-9.]

- NEVER .................................................... 1
- 1 TO 4 DAYS .......................................... 2
- 5 TO 14 DAYS ........................................ 3
- 15 TO 30 DAYS ...................................... 4

Interview Variable: TBET30D*  Related Recode: N/A

---

**BOX A6f**

IF (A2 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED AND S16 = 1) OR IF A2 = 1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, GO TO A28b. OTHERWISE, GO TO A29. SEE BOX A6b FOR DESCRIPTION OF S16.

(SKIP A28b. TUNI30D IF A2. TETHNIC = 2, RF, DK)

A28b. In the **last 30 days**, on how many days have you watched a channel especially for Latinos or Hispanics such as Telemundo, Univision, or Galavision?

> [SHOW CARD A-9.]

- NEVER .................................................... 1
- 1 TO 4 DAYS .......................................... 2
- 5 TO 14 DAYS ........................................ 3
- 15 TO 30 DAYS ...................................... 4

Interview Variable: TUNI30D*  Related Recode: N/A
A29. In the last 12 months, have you ever participated in the following types of organized activities or groups:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(TACTARTS) a. <strong>Music, dance, theater or other performing arts</strong>, in or outside of school?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTTEAM) b. <strong>Athletic teams or organized sports</strong>, in or outside of school?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTCLUB) c. <strong>Boys or girls clubs</strong>, such as Boy Scouts or Girl Scouts?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTREL) d. <strong>Youth groups sponsored by a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious institution</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTVOL) e. <strong>Another club or activity</strong>, in or outside of school, or volunteer work?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TACTARTS*  
TACTTEAM*  
TACTCLUB*  
TACTREL*  
TACTVOL*  

Related Recode: N/A

---

**BOX A3**

**TUTORIAL HERE:** INTERVIEWER SAT WITH RESPONDENT TO SHOW RESPONDENT HOW TO COMPLETE THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW USING THE TOUCH SCREEN, STYLUS AND HEADPHONES.
B. DRUG EXPERIENCE: ACASI

The next series of questions is about cigarettes, alcohol, and various drugs. There is a lot of talk these days about these subjects and we still have a lot to learn about the actual experiences and attitudes of people your age.

Remember that your answers will be confidential. We hope that you will answer all of our questions. However, if there are some that you do not want to answer, you may skip them.

The next questions are about cigarettes.

B1. Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

Never................................................................. 1
Once or twice, but not in the last 30 days....................... 2
Occasionally in the past, but not in the last 30 days........... 3
Regularly in the past, but not in the last 30 days............... 4
I have smoked in the last 30 days............................... 5
REFUSED ....................................................................... 0
DON’T KNOW .................................................................. 0

Interview Variable: TCIGEVER*
Related Recode: CIGEVER, CIGUSE

(SKIP B2. YCIGAGE IF B1. TCIGEVER = 1, RF, DK)

B2. How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

|___|___| YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: YCIGAGE*
Related Recode: N/A

BOX B1

IF RESPONDENT HAS SMOKED IN LAST 30 DAYS (B1=5), GO TO B4.

(SKIP B3. YCIGLAST IF B1. TCIGEVER = 1,5, RF, DK)

B3. How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

During the last 30 days ......................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within
the last 12 months ......................... 2
More than 12 months ago.................. 3
REFUSED .............................................. 0
DON’T KNOW ..................................... 0

Interview Variable: YCIGLAST*
Related Recode: CIGUSE
What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the last 30 days?

1 to 2 days .............................................. 1
3 to 5 days .............................................. 2
6 to 9 days .............................................. 3
10 to 14 days ........................................... 4
15 to 19 days ........................................... 5
20 to 29 days .......................................... 6
All 30 days .............................................. 7
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW........................................

On the days you smoked cigarettes during the last 30 days, how many cigarettes a day did you smoke on average?

Less than 1 per day ................................. 1
1 per day ............................................. 2
2 to 5 per day ........................................ 3
6 to 15 per day, or about ½ a pack ....... 4
16 to 25 per day, or about 1 pack ...... 5
26 to 35 per day, or about 1 ½ packs .... 6
More than 35 per day, or about 2 packs or more ................. 7

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, that is, more than a few sips?

YES......................................................... 1
NO.......................................................... 2
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW........................................

How old were you the first time you had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?

___|___| YEARS OLD

How old were you the first time you had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?
B8. How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?

During the last 30 days ......................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within
the last 12 months ............................. 2
More than 12 months ago...................... 3
REFUSED ............................................
DON'T KNOW ......................................

Interview Variable: YALCLAST* Related Recode: ALCUSAGE, ALC12M, ALC30D

(SKIP B9. YALC12M IF B6. YALCEVER = 2, RF, DK, OR IF B8. YALCLAST = 3, RF, DK)

B9. On how many occasions, if any, have you been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages during the last 12 months?

0 occasions ............................................. 1
1 to 2 occasions .................................. 2
3 to 5 occasions .................................. 3
6 to 9 occasions .................................. 4
10 to 19 occasions ............................... 5
20 to 39 occasions ............................... 6
40 or more occasions ............................ 7

Interview Variable: YALC12M* Related Recode: ALC12M

Box B2

IF RESPONDENT DRANK > 30 DAYS AGO BUT <= 12 MONTHS AGO
(B8=2), GO TO INTRO B11.

(SKIP B10. TALC30D IF B6. YALCEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B8. YALCLAST = 2, 3, RF, DK)

B10. Think back over the last 30 days. How many times have you had five or more drinks in a row? By a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it.

None ................................................. 1
Once ................................................. 2
Twice ............................................... 3
3 to 5 times ...................................... 4
6 to 9 times ...................................... 5
10 or more times ............................... 6

Interview Variable: TALC30D* Related Recode: ALC30D
The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is sometimes called pot, grass, or weed. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called hash. From now on, when marijuana is mentioned, it means marijuana or hashish.

B11. Have you ever, even once, used marijuana?

YES.......................................................... 1
NO.......................................................... 2
REFUSED.................................................. 3
DON'T KNOW............................................ 4

Interview Variable: YMJEVER Related Recode: MJYEAR, YNONUSER, MJMONTH, MJREG, YOCCUSER

(Skip B12. YMJAGE IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B12. How old were you the first time you used marijuana?

_______ _____ YEARS OLD

SR: 2 < B12 < 6
HR: B12 <= CURRENT AGE
B12 > 2

Interview Variable: YMJAGE Related Recode: N/A

(Skip B13. YMJLAST IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B13. How long has it been since you last used marijuana?

During the last 30 days ............................................................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months ............... 2
More than 12 months ago......................................................... 3
REFUSED................................................................................ 4
DON’T KNOW......................................................................... 5

Interview Variable: YMJLAST Related Recode: MJMONTH, MJREG, MJYEAR, YOCCUSER

(Skip B14. YMJ12M IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B13 YMJLAST = 3, RF, DK)

B14. During the last 12 months, on how many occasions have you used marijuana?

1 to 2 occasions........................................ 01
3 to 5 occasions.................................... 02
6 to 9 occasions.................................... 03
10 to 19 occasions................................. 04
20 to 39 occasions................................. 05
40 or more occasions............................ 06

Interview Variable: YMJ12M Related Recode: MJREG, YOCCUSER
B15. Have you ever used marijuana at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED............................................... 0
DON’T KNOW.......................................... 0

Interview Variable: TMJ10T
Related Recode: N/A

B16. How old were you when you first used marijuana at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

___ ___ YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: TMJ10AGE
Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about inhalants. Inhalants are liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff, huff, or inhale to get high or make them feel good.

B17. Have you ever, even once, used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED............................................... 0
DON’T KNOW.......................................... 0

Interview Variable: YINEVER
Related Recode: INEVER, INH_OCC, INMONTH, INREG, INYEAR

B18. How old were you the first time you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

___ ___ YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: YINAGE
Related Recode: N/A
B19. How long has it been since you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

- During the last 30 days ............................. 1
- More than 30 days ago but within
  the last 12 months ............................... 2
- More than 12 months ago ....................... 3
- REFUSED .............................................
- DON'T KNOW .......................................  

Interview Variable:  YINLAST Related Recode: INH_OCC,
INMONTH INREG, INYEAR

B20. During the last 12 months, on how many occasions have you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

- 1 to 2 occasions ..................................... 1
- 3 to 5 occasions ..................................... 2
- 6 to 9 occasions ..................................... 3
- 10 to 19 occasions ................................. 4
- 20 to 39 occasions ................................. 5
- 40 or more occasions ............................... 6

Interview Variable:  TIN12M Related Recode: INH_OCC,
INREG

B21. Have you ever used inhalants at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

- YES ..................................................... 1
- NO ...................................................... 2
- REFUSED .............................................
- DON'T KNOW .......................................  

Interview Variable:  TIN10T Related Recode: N/A

B22. How old were you when you first used inhalants at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

|__|__| YEARS OLD  

HR: B22 >= B18
B22 <= CURRENT AGE

Interview Variable:  TIN10AGE Related Recode: N/A
B22a. Have you ever, even once, used ecstasy?

YES ........................................................................ 1
NO ......................................................................... 2
REFUSED ..............................................................
DON'T KNOW ..................................................  

Interview Variable: TPARUECS*
Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP B22b. TPARLECS IF B22a TPARUECS = 2, RF OR DK)

B22b. How long has it been since you last used ecstasy?

During the last 30 days .............................. 1
More than 30 days ago but within
the last 12 months ............................... 2
More than 12 months ago ....................... 3

Interview Variable: TPARLECS*
Related Recode: N/A

BOX B3
CONTINUE WITH B31 ONLY IF >1 DRUG (INCLUDING CIGARETTES & ALCOHOL) WAS STARTED AT A GIVEN AGE. THE DRUGS ASKED
ABOUT WILL BE THOSE FIRST USED IN THE SAME YEAR. REPEAT
B31 THROUGH B33, AS APPROPRIATE, FOR EACH SET OF DRUGS
STARTED WHEN THE RESPONDENT WAS A GIVEN AGE.

OTHERWISE, GO TO SECTION C.

B31. You said that you started using the following drugs when you were {AGE FILL}. Which substance
did you use first?

TDRUG1a {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1b {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1c {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1d {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1e REFUSED ............................................... (SECTION C OR
TDRUG1f
TDRUG1g SERIES)
TDRUG1h DON'T KNOW ........................................... (SECTION C OR
TDRUG1j SERIES)
TDRUG1k
TDRUG1l
TDRUG1m
TDRUG1n

Interview Variable: TDRUG1a*, TDRUG1b*, TDRUG1c*,
TDRUG1d*, TDRUG1e*, TDRUG1f*,
TDRUG1g*, TDRUG1h*, TDRUG1i*,
TDRUG1j*, TDRUG1k*, TDRUG1l*,
TDRUG1m*, TDRUG1n*
Related Recode: N/A
B32. Which substance did you use second?

TDRUG2a  {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG2b  {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG2c  {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG2d  REFUSED .................................  (SECTION C OR SECOND DRUG SERIES)
TDRUG2e  
TDRUG2f  
TDRUG2g  DON’T KNOW .............................  (SECTION C OR SECOND DRUG SERIES)
TDRUG2h  
TDRUG2i  
TDRUG2j  
TDRUG2k  
TDRUG2l  
TDRUG2m  
TDRUG2n

Interview Variable: TDRUG2a*, TDRUG2b*, Related Recode: N/A
TDRUG2c*, TDRUG2d*, TDRUG2e*, TDRUG2f*,
TDRUG2g*, TDRUG2h*, TDRUG2i*, TDRUG2j*,
TDRUG2k*, TDRUG2l*, TDRUG2m*, TDRUG2n*

B33. Which substance did you use third?

{DRUG FILL}
{DRUG FILL}

Interview Variable: TDRUG3a* Related Recode: N/A
C. EXPECTED DRUG EXPERIENCE: ACASI

We want to learn more about what young people think are the good and bad things that might happen if they use marijuana. We also want to learn more about how they and the people they know feel about using marijuana.

The next series of questions is about marijuana.

C1. How likely is it that you will use marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months? When we say marijuana, we mean marijuana or hashish.

I definitely will not.................................... 1
I probably will not.................................... 2
I probably will ........................................ 3
I definitely will........................................ 4
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW........................................

Interview Variable: YMJOC Related Recode: NOINTRG

(SKIP C2. TMJMO IF C1. YMJOC = 1, RF, DK)

C2. How likely is it that you will use marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

I definitely will not.................................... 1
I probably will not.................................... 2
I probably will ........................................ 3
I definitely will........................................ 4

Interview Variable: TMJMO Related Recode: NOINTRG
RESPONDENTS WILL ANSWER EITHER THE C3a TO C8a SEQUENCE OR THE C3b TO C8b SEQUENCE. ALL RESPONDENTS WILL BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ANSWER EITHER THE “A” SEQUENCE OR THE “B” SEQUENCE. HOWEVER, THOSE WHO HAVE USED MARIJUANA IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (B13=1 OR 2) YET RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO THE C3a TO C8a SEQUENCE WILL BE REASSIGNED TO THE C3b TO C8b SEQUENCE. THEIR RESPONSES TO THIS ALTERNATE SEQUENCE WILL BE STORED IN A SEPARATE SET OF VARIABLES IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY ANALYSIS.

READ RANDOM NUMBER C3RAND. IF C3RAND < .5, SET C3SEQ TO “A”. ELSE SET C3SEQ TO “B”. FLAG C3SEQ STORES THE ORIGINAL SEQUENCE. IF RESPONDENT IS DESIGNATED FOR THE “A” SEQUENCE BUT HAS USED MARIJUANA IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (B13 = 1 OR 2) SET C3PATH TO “C”. ELSE SET C3PATH TO C3SEQ. FLAG C3PATH STORES THE OPERATIONALIZED SEQUENCE.

STORE DATA IN C3a TO C8a FOR C3PATH = “A” and add the suffix “TR” to the interview variable name
STORE DATA IN C3b TO C8b FOR C3PATH = “B” and add the suffix “RG” to the interview variable name
STORE DATA IN C3c TO C8c FOR C3PATH = “C” and add the suffix “AL” to the interview variable name
NOTE: C3PATH = A (if C3RAND < .5 and TMJLAST = 3, RF, DK)

(SKIP ALL VARIABLES IN C3a BELOW IF C3PATH = B OR C - SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

C3a. How likely is it that the following would happen to you if you used marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I would:</th>
<th>Very unlikely</th>
<th>Unlikely</th>
<th>Neither likely nor unlikely</th>
<th>Likely</th>
<th>Very likely</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(TMJUPSTR) a. Upset my (parents/caregivers).............................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJLAWTR) b. Get in trouble with the law.............................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJCRLTR) c. Lose control of myself .................................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJSTRTR) d. Start using stronger drugs.............................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJRLXTR) e. Be more relaxed...............................................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJGTMTR) f. Have a good time with my friends.....................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJBTRTR) g. Feel better .............................................................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJCLTR) h. Be like the coolest kids.........................................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJUPSTR
TMJLAWTR
TMJCRLTR
TMJSTRTR
TMJRLXTR
TMJGTMTR
TMJBTRTR
TMJCLTR

Related Recode: BELIEF2

(SKIP C4a. YMJBADTR IF C3PATH = B OR C – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

In the next question, you will see a scale from 1 to 7. The number 1 represents “extremely bad” and the number 7 represents “extremely good.” The numbers 2 through 6 represent your feelings in between these two points on the scale. Please select the number that best reflects your feelings about using marijuana.

C4a. Your using marijuana, even once or twice over the next 12 months, would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extremely bad</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJBADTR
Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP C5a. TMJENJTR IF C3PATH = B OR C – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

C5a. Your using marijuana, even once or twice over the next 12 months, would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extremely unenjoyable</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJENJTR
Related Recode: N/A
C6a. How do you think most people important to you would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongly disapprove</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disapprove</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither approve nor disapprove</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongly approve</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJIMPTR

Related Recode: N/A

C7a. How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongly disapprove</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disapprove</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither approve nor disapprove</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongly approve</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJFRNTR

Related Recode: N/A

C8a. How do you think your parents/caregivers would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongly disapprove</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disapprove</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither approve nor disapprove</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongly approve</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td>(C9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>(C9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJPARTR

Related Recode: N/A
NOTE: C3_PATH = B (if C3RAND < .5)
C3_PATH = C (if C3RAND > .5 AND TMJLAST = 1, 2)

(SKIP ALL C3b BELOW IF C3_PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

C3b. How likely is it that the following would happen to you if you used marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

I would:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Very unlikely</th>
<th>Unlikely</th>
<th>Neither likely</th>
<th>Likely</th>
<th>Very likely</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(TMJDMGRG, TMJDMGAL) a. Damage my brain............................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJLIFRG, TMJLIFAL) b. Mess up my life ...............................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJSCLRNG, TMJSCLAL) c. Do worse in school .........................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJBLFRG, TMJBLFAL) d. Be acting against my moral beliefs .</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJAMBRG, TMJAMBAL) e. Lose my ambition .............................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJRSPRG, TMJRSPL) f. Lose my friends’ respect ....................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJGTMRG, TMJGTMAL) g. Have a good time with my friends...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJIMGRG, TMJIMGAL) h. Be more creative and imaginative...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJDMGRG, TMJDMGAL
Related Recode: BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU, BRAINDMU

TMJLIFRG, TMJLIFAL
TMJSCLRNG, TMJSCLAL
TMJBLFRG, TMJBLFAL
TMJAMBRG, TMJAMBAL
TMJRSPRG, TMJRSPL
TMJGTMRG, TMJGTMAL
TMJIMGRG, TMJIMGAL
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU

(SKIP C4b TMJBADRG AND TMJDADAL IF C3_PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

Interview Variable: TMJBADRG, TMJDADAL
Related Recode: ATTITUD2, ATTITUDU

In the next question, you will see a scale from 1 to 7. The number 1 represents "extremely bad" and the number 7 represents "extremely good." The numbers 2 through 6 represent your feelings in between these two points on the scale. Please select the number that best reflects your feelings about using marijuana.

C4b. Your using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extremely bad</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Extremely good</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJBADRG, TMJDADAL
Related Recode: ATTITUD2, ATTITUDU

(SKIP C5b. TMJENJRG AND TMJENJAL IF C3_PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)
C5b. Your using marijuana \textit{nearly every month} for the \textit{next 12 months} would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extremely unenjoyable</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Extremely enjoyable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJENJRG, TMJENJAL  
Related Recode: ATTITUD2, ATTITUDU

\textit{(SKIP C6b. TMJIMPRG AND TMJIMPAL IF C3PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)}

C6b. How do you think most people important to you would feel about you using marijuana \textit{nearly every month} for the \textit{next 12 months}?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove.................................. 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve..................................... 4
- Strongly approve.......................... 5

Interview Variable: TMJIMPRG, TMJIMPAL  
Related Recode: N/A

\textit{(SKIP C7b. TMJFRNRG AND TRMFRNAL IF C3PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)}

C7b. How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana \textit{nearly every month} for the \textit{next 12 months}?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove.................................. 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve..................................... 4
- Strongly approve.......................... 5

Interview Variable: TMJFRNRG, TMJFRNAL  
Related Recode: FDISAPRU

\textit{(SKIP C8b. TMJPARRG AND TMJPARAL IF C3PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)}

C8b. How do you think your \{parents/caregivers\} would feel about you using marijuana \textit{nearly every month} for the \textit{next 12 months}?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove.................................. 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve..................................... 4
- Strongly approve.......................... 5

Interview Variable: TMJPARRG, TMJPARAL  
Related Recode: PDISAPR2, PDISAPRU
C9. How sure are you that you can say no to marijuana, if you really wanted to, if:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Not at all sure</th>
<th>Slightly sure</th>
<th>Somewhat sure</th>
<th>Mostly sure</th>
<th>Completely sure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I can</td>
<td>I can</td>
<td>I can</td>
<td>I can</td>
<td>I can</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>say no</td>
<td>say no</td>
<td>say no</td>
<td>say no</td>
<td>say no</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TMJPARTY a. You are at a party where most people are using it? ................................. 1 2 3 4 5

TMJFRN  b. A very close friend suggests you use it? 1 2 3 4 5

TMJALONE c. You are home alone and feeling sad or bored? ........................................ 1 2 3 4 5

TMJSCHL d. You are on school property and someone offers it? ............................ 1 2 3 4 5

TMJHANG e. You are hanging out at a friend’s house whose parents aren’t home? .......... 1 2 3 4 5

Interview Variable: TMJPARTY Related Recode: EFFICACY

TMJFRN
TMJALONE
TMJSCHL
TMJHANG

(C10a) YMJFUSTR IF C3PATH = B OR C – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS

C10a. How many of your friends do you think have used marijuana, even once or twice, in the last 12 months? If you are not sure, make your best guess.

None ................................................. 1
A few .................................................. 2
Some ................................................... 3
Most .................................................... 4
All ....................................................... 5

(C10b)

REFUSED ............................................... 1
DON’T KNOW .......................................... 2

Interview Variable: YMJFUSTR Related Recode: N/A
C10b. How many of your friends do you think have used marijuana *nearly every month* in the *last 12 months*? If you are not sure, make your best guess.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>None</th>
<th>A few</th>
<th>Some</th>
<th>Most</th>
<th>All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJFUSRG, TMJFUSAL  
Related Recode: MJFUSU

**BOX C3**

FOR C11 AND C12, IF RESPONDENT IS IN SCHOOL (A6=1) USE “kids in your grade at school.” OTHERWISE, USE “kids your age.”

C11. How many {kids in your grade at school/kids your age} have used marijuana, even once or twice in the *last 12 months*?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>None</th>
<th>A few</th>
<th>Some</th>
<th>Most</th>
<th>All</th>
<th>REFUSED</th>
<th>DON’T KNOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJOCKID  
Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP C12. TMJMOKID IF C11. TMJOCKID = 1, RF, DK)

C12. How many {kids in your grade at school/kids your age} have used marijuana *nearly every month* in the *last 12 months*?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>None</th>
<th>A few</th>
<th>Some</th>
<th>Most</th>
<th>All</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJMOKID  
Related Recode: N/A
C13. Who, if anyone, has offered you marijuana? Choose all that apply.

No one has ever offered me marijuana...........................1
My brother or sister, or stepbrother or stepsister............2
My friends .................................................................... 3
Other kids ....................................................................4
Adults I know.........................................................5
Other adults ....................................................................6

Interview Variable: YMJOFWH1* Related Recode: OFFERED1,
YMJOFWH2* OFFEREDN, MJOFSIB, MJOFFRN,
YMJOFWH3* MJOFKID, MJOFADL
YMJOFWH4*
YMJOFWH5*
YMJOFWH6*

(SKIP C14. TMJOF30D IF C13. YMJOFWHO = 1)

C14. How many times in the last 30 days have you been offered marijuana?

Never................................. 1
1 time ........................................... 2
2 times........................................ 3
3 or 4 times .............................. 4
5 or more times ....................... 5

Interview Variable: TMJOF30D Related Recode: OFFERED1

The next series of questions is specifically about inhalants.

C15. How likely is it that you will use inhalants to get high, even once or twice over the next 12 months?

I definitely will not................................. 1
I probably will not................................. 2
I probably will ....................................... 3
I definitely will ...................................... 4
REFUSED........................................... DON'T KNOW..............................

Interview Variable: YINOC Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP C16. TINMO IF C15. YINOC = 1, RF, DK)

C16. How likely is it that you will use inhalants to get high nearly every month for the next 12 months?

I definitely will not................................. 1
I probably will not................................. 2
I probably will ....................................... 3
I definitely will ...................................... 4

Interview Variable: TINMO Related Recode: N/A
C27. Do you disagree or agree with the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. When it comes to drug use, I want to...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YWANTPAR)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. When it comes to drug use, I want to...</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YWANTFRN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YWANTPAR
YWANTFRN

Related Recode: N/A

C30. How often do you spend your free time in the afternoons hanging out with friends without adults around?

- Never ...................................................... 1
- Seldom ................................................... 2
- About half the time ................................. 3
- Often ...................................................... 4
- Always or almost always ......................... 5

Interview Variable: YFRNHANG

Related Recode: PRACTICY

C31. In the **last 7 days**, how many times did you get together with friends who:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Once</th>
<th>Twice</th>
<th>3 times</th>
<th>4-5 times</th>
<th>6-7 times</th>
<th>More than 7 times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Get into trouble a lot? .................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YFRNTRBL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Fight a lot? .................................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YFRNFGHT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Take things that don’t belong to them? ...</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YFRNTAKE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Smoke cigarettes or chew tobacco? ........</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YFRNCSM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YFRNTRBL
YFRNFGHT
YFRNTAKE
YFRNCIG

Related Recode: N/A
C32. Do you think any of your close friends sometimes use marijuana, inhalants, or other illicit drugs? Illicit drugs do not include cigarettes or alcohol.

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: TFRNDRUG Related Recode: N/A

C33. People differ in whether or not they disapprove or approve of people doing certain things. Do you disapprove or approve of people doing each of the following?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Strongly disapprove</th>
<th>Disapprove</th>
<th>Neither approve nor disapprove</th>
<th>Approve</th>
<th>Strongly approve</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Trying marijuana once or twice...............................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YMJOCAP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Using marijuana nearly every month for 12 months..........................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMJMOAP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Trying inhalants to get high once or twice................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YINOCAP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Using inhalants to get high nearly every month for 12 months...........</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TINMOAP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Using methamphetamine once or twice .......................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TMTHOCAP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Trying heroin once or twice without using a needle........................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(THEROCAP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJOCAP Related Recode: N/A

TMJMOAP
YINOCAP
TINMOAP
TMTHOCAP
THEROCAP
C33a. The next questions ask you for your opinion on the effects of using certain drugs and other substances. How much do you think people risk harming themselves (physically or in other ways), if they …

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No risk</th>
<th>Slight risk</th>
<th>Moderate risk</th>
<th>Great risk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Try marijuana once or twice? ............................................... 1 2 3 4 (TRSKMJOC)

b. Use marijuana nearly every month for 12 months? ........... 1 2 3 4 (TRSKMJMO)

c. Try inhalants to get high once or twice? ......................... 1 2 3 4 (TRSKINOC)

d. Use inhalants to get high nearly every month for 12 months? ........................................................................... 1 2 3 4 (TRSKINMO)

Interview Variable: TRSKMJOC Related Recode: N/A
TRSKMJMO
TRSKINOC
TRSKINMO

C34. Do you disagree or agree with the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. I would like to explore strange places ......................... 1 2 3 4 5 (YLKEXPLR)

b. I like to do frightening things....................................... 1 2 3 4 5 (YLKFRGHT)

c. I like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules........................................................ 1 2 3 4 5 (YLKEXPER)

d. I prefer friends who are exciting and unpredictable.... 1 2 3 4 5 (YLKEXCIT)

Interview Variable: YLKEXPLR Related Recode: SENSEEK,
YLKFRGHT SENSEEKM
YLKEXPER
YLKEXCIT
C34a. The next set of questions deals with activities which may be against the rules or against the law. We hope you will answer all of these questions. However, if you find a question which you cannot answer honestly, we would prefer that you leave it blank. Remember, your answers are confidential.

**During the last 12 months**, how often have you:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>Once</th>
<th>Twice</th>
<th>3 or 4 times</th>
<th>5 or more times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Gotten into a serious fight in school or at work? .......................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TLAWFIGH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Taken something not belonging to you worth under $50? ...................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TLAWTAKE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Damaged school property on purpose? ...........................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TLAWDMGE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TLAWFIGH  
Related Recode: N/A

Interview Variable: TLAWTAKE  
Related Recode: N/A

Interview Variable: TLAWDMGE  
Related Recode: N/A

The next set of questions asks you about your relationship with your {parents/caregivers}.

C35. In general, how often does at least one of your {parents/caregivers}:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Never or almost never</th>
<th>About half the time</th>
<th>Always or almost always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Know what you are doing when you are away from home? .....................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YPARDOES)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Have a pretty good idea of your plans for the coming day? ..................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(YPARPLAN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YPARDOES  
Related Recode: PRACTICY

Interview Variable: YPARPLAN  
Related Recode: PRACTICY

C35aa. In the past week, how often did you and at least one of your {parents/caregivers} do projects or activities together at home, such as hobbies, baking, music or games?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 or 5 times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 or 7 times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 7 times</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TPARTACT*  
Related Recode: N/A
C35ab. In the past week, how often did you and at least one of your {parents/caregivers} go someplace for fun together to do activities that you both enjoy, like going to sporting events or to the mall, scout or club meetings, or outdoor activities?

Not at all .................................................. 1
Once ........................................................ 2
Twice ....................................................... 3
3 times .................................................... 4
4 or 5 times ............................................. 5
6 or 7 times ............................................ 6
More than 7 times ................................... 7

Interview Variable: TPARTFUN* Related Recode: N/A

C36. Think about the last 30 days. How true are the following statements for you?

True Always
Never or almost never
Some- times true
Sometimes true
Often true
Always or almost true

a. I really enjoyed being with my {parents/caregivers} ............................................................. 1 2 3 4 5
(YFAMENJ)
b. There was a feeling of togetherness in our family ............................................................... 1 2 3 4 5
(YFAMTGTH)
c. I fought or argued with one of my {parents/caregivers} ............................................................. 1 2 3 4 5
(YFAMARGU)

Interview Variable: YFAMENJ Related Recode: N/A
YFAMTGTH
YFAMARGU

C37. If you had a problem about marijuana, inhalants, or other drugs, how hard would it be to talk to one of your {parents/caregivers} about it?

Very hard .................................................. 1
Somewhat hard ........................................... 2
Neither easy nor hard ................................... 3
Somewhat easy ......................................... 4
Very easy .................................................. 5

Interview Variable: TTLKPROB Related Recode: N/A
C38. If you used marijuana, inhalants, or other drugs, how likely is it that at least one of your parents/caregivers would know about it?

Not at all likely.............................. 1
Only slightly likely.......................... 2
Somewhat likely.............................. 3
Quite likely..................................... 4
Very likely ..................................... 5

Interview Variable: TPARKNOW Related Recode: N/A

C39. If one of your parents/caregivers knew that you used tobacco or alcohol, how likely is it that he or she would punish you in some way?

Not at all likely.............................. 1
Only slightly likely.......................... 2
Somewhat likely.............................. 3
Quite likely..................................... 4
Very likely ..................................... 5

Interview Variable: TPARPNSH Related Recode: N/A
D. EXPOSURE TO DRUG INFORMATION: ACASI

In this section, we are going to ask you about how you might hear or learn about alcohol, cigarettes, and drugs. Once again, when we talk about drugs we are talking about marijuana and inhalants.

D1. In the last 6 months, have you and either of your {parents/caregivers} talked about family rules or expectations about using alcohol?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YALCRULE* Related Recode: N/A

D2. In the last 6 months, have you and either of your {parents/caregivers} talked about family rules or expectations about smoking cigarettes?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCIGRULE* Related Recode: N/A

D3. In the last 6 months, about how often have you seen anti-tobacco ads on TV, or heard them on the radio?

Not at all.................................................. 1
Less than 1 time a month....................... 2
1 to 3 times a month ......................... 3
1 to 3 times a week ......................... 4
Daily or almost daily ....................... 5
More than 1 time a day ................ 6

Interview Variable: YCIGAD Related Recode: N/A

D4. In the last 6 months, how often have you and either of your {parents/caregivers} talked about drugs?

Never....................................................... 1
Once......................................................... 2
2 to 3 times ........................................... 3
4 to 5 times ........................................... 4
6 to 10 times ........................................... 5
More than 10 times ............................... 6

Interview Variable: YPARTALK* Related Recode: PARTALKN,
RULEEXP, BOTHTALK, CTALKING,
DRUGUSE, HOWTO, INTRouBL
D5. Please indicate who you have talked with about drugs. Choose all that apply.

My mother ............................................... 1
My father ............................................... 2
My stepmother ....................................... 3
My stepfather ......................................... 4
My caregiver .......................................... 5
Other guardian or other adult in the household ........................................ 6

Interview Variable: YWHOTAL1-YWHOTAL6* Related Recode: N/A

D6. In the last 6 months, what sorts of things have you talked about with either of your {parents/caregivers}?

We talked about:

(YPARRULE) b. Family rules or expectations about using drugs................. 1 2
(YPARAWAY) c. Specific things I could do to stay away from drugs........... 1 2
(YPARTV) f. Drug use in movies, music, and on TV............................. 1 2
(YPARTRBL) g. People my parents or I know who have gotten into trouble with drugs

Interview Variable: YPARRULE* Related Recode: RULEEXP, YPARAWAY* HOWTO, CTALKING, YPARTV* DRUGUSE, INTROUBL YPARTRBL*

D7. In the last 6 months, how often have you and your friends talked about drugs?

Never....................................................... 1 (D9)
Once....................................................... 2
2 to 3 times .............................................. 3
4 to 5 times ............................................. 4
6 to 10 times .......................................... 5
More than 10 times................................. 6

Interview Variable: YFRNTALK Related Recode: BOTHTALK, YFRNAWAY, FRNBAD, FRNMJOK
(SKIP D8. IF D7. YFRNTALK = 1)

D8. In the last 6 months, what sorts of things have you and your friends talked about? 

We talked about:

b. That marijuana use isn't so bad ............................................. 1 2 (TFRNMJOK)

c. Specific things I could do to stay away from drugs ................ 1 2 (TFRNAWAY)

e. Bad things that happen if you use drugs............................ 1 2 (TFRNBAD)

Interview Variable: TFRNMJOK Related Recode: FRNMJOK
TFRNAWAY FRNAWAY
TFRNBAD FRNBAD

D9. In recent months, how often have you noticed stories that dealt with drug use among young people in:

1. Not at all
2. Less than 1 time a month
3. 1 to 3 times a month
4. 1 to 3 times a week
5. Daily or almost daily
6. More than 1 time a day

(TUSETVN) a. TV news or radio news? ............................................. 1 2 3
(TUSETVM) b. TV movies, sitcoms, or dramas? .......................... 1 2 3
(TUSEMOV) d. Movies watched in movie theaters
or on rental videos? .......................................................... 1 2 3
(TUSEMAG) e. Magazines? ......................................................... 1 2 3

Interview Variable: TUSETVN Related Recode: Y1MEDIA, ANYWEEKL
TUSETVM TUSETVT
TUSETMOV TUSEMAG

The next questions ask about anti-drug commercials or “ads” that are intended to discourage drug use.

D10. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads on TV, or heard them on the radio?

Not at all ............................................................................. 1
Less than 1 time a month . ............................................. 2
1 to 3 times a month .................................................. 3
1 to 3 times a week .................................................... 4
Daily or almost daily .................................................. 5
More than 1 time a day .............................................. 6

Interview Variable: YTVRAD* Related Recode: TVRADIO, YGEI,
YGEIORD, YGEIORD3
D11. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads in newspapers or magazines?

- Not at all .............................................. 1
- Less than 1 time a month ......................... 2
- 1 to 3 times a month ............................... 3
- 1 to 3 times a week .................................. 4
- Daily or almost daily ............................... 5
- More than 1 time a day ............................ 6

Interview Variable: YPAPMAG
Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3

D13. In recent months, about how often have you seen any billboards or other public anti-drug ads such as on buses, in malls, or at sports events?

- Not at all .............................................. 1
- Less than 1 time a month ......................... 2
- 1 to 3 times a month ............................... 3
- 1 to 3 times a week .................................. 4
- Daily or almost daily ............................... 5
- More than 1 time a day ............................ 6

Interview Variable: YPUBLIC
Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3

D12. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads in movie theaters or on rental videos?

- Haven’t gone to movies or rented videos in recent months ......................... 0
- Not at all .............................................. 1
- Less than 1 time a month ......................... 2
- 1 to 3 times a month ............................... 3
- 1 to 3 times a week .................................. 4
- Daily or almost daily ............................... 5
- More than 1 time a day ............................ 6

Interview Variable: YMOVIE
Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3

BOX D1

IF RESPONDENT NEVER SAW ADS ON TV OR DIDN’T KNOW (D10=1 OR DON’T KNOW) AND NEVER SAW ADS IN NEWSPAPERS OR DIDN’T KNOW (D11=1 OR DON’T KNOW) AND NEVER SAW OR DIDN’T RECENTLY SEE ADS IN THEATERS OR ON VIDEOS OR DIDN’T KNOW (D12=0 OR DON’T KNOW) AND DIDN’T RECENTLY SEE ADS ON BILLBOARDS OR DIDN’T KNOW (D13=1 OR DON’T KNOW), GO TO BOX D1a.

IF D10, D11, D12 AND D13 ALL = REFUSED, GO TO BOX D1a.
OTHERWISE, GO TO D14.
(SKIP D14 IF D10.YTVRAD = 1, RF OR DK AND IF D11. YPAPMAG = 1, RF OR DK AND IF D12. YMOVIE = 1, RF OR DK)

D14. In recent months, who have you talked with, if anyone, about any of these anti-drug ads? Choose all that apply.

I have not talked with anyone about these ads ........................................ 1
My {parents/caregivers} ........................................... 2
Adults other than my {parents/caregivers} .......................................... 3
My brothers or sisters, or stepbrothers or stepsisters.......................... 4
My friends ............................................................ 5
Other kids .............................................................. 6
REFUSED .................................................................... 7
DON’T KNOW ................................................................ 8

Interview Variable: TADTALK1* Related Recode: ADTALKO, ADTALKP
TADTALK2*
TADTALK3*
TADTALK4*
TADTALK5*
TADTALK6*

BOX D1a

RESPONDENTS WILL BE ASKED D14a.1. AND D14a.2a. OR D14a.2b. ALL RESPONDENTS WILL BE ROTATIONALLY ASSIGNED TO ANSWER THE “1” AND “2a/2b” SEQUENCE. TO DETERMINE “2a/2b” DISPLAY, TAKE NEXT RANDOM NUMBER AVAILABLE. IF < .05, ASK 2a. IF >= .05, ASK 2Bb.

D14a. We want to ask you about some brief phrases that might or might not have appeared in the media around here, as part of ads against drug use. In recent months, have you seen or heard either of the following phrases?

1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]: My Anti-Drug

YES ................................................................. 1
NO .......................................................................... 2
REFUSED .................................................................. 3
DON’T KNOW ..................................................... 4

Interview Variable: YADANTI* Related Recode: N/A
2a. Drugs – I Don’t Need Them

YES ......................................................... 1
NO ............................................................ 2
REFUSED ..................................................
DON’T KNOW ...........................................

Interview Variable: TADNEED* Related Recode: N/A

2b. I’m Drug-Free and I’m Doing Just Fine

YES ......................................................... 1
NO ............................................................ 2
REFUSED ..................................................
DON’T KNOW ...........................................

Interview Variable: TADFINE* Related Recode: N/A

D17a. Now we will show you some ads that might or might not have been playing on television around here. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY TV AD.)

YES ......................................................... 1
NO ............................................................ 2
REFUSED ..................................................
DON’T KNOW ...........................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D17b. TADREC IF D17a. TADEVER = 2, RF OR DK)

D17b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all .................................................. 1
Once ........................................................... 2
2 to 4 times .............................................. 3
5 to 10 times ............................................. 4
More than 10 times ................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D17c. TADFRN IF D17A. TADEVER = 2, RF OR DK OR IF D17b. TADREC = 1)

D17c. Did you see this ad yesterday?

YES ......................................................... 1
NO ............................................................ 2
REFUSED ..................................................
DON’T KNOW ...........................................

Interview Variable: TADFRN* Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP D17e. IF D17a. TADEVER = 2, RF OR DK OR IF D17b. TADREC = 1)

D17e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad exaggerated the problem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADATTN* Related Recode: N/A
TADCONV* TADEXAGG * TADIMPT*

D18a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES .................................................. 1
NO ................................................... 2
REFUSED ............................................
DON’T KNOW ........................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER2* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D18b. TADREC2 IF D18a. TADEVER2 = 2, RF OR DK)

D18b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all .......................................... 1
Once .................................................. 2
2 to 4 times ....................................... 3
5 to 10 times ...................................... 4
More than 10 times ................................ 5

Interview Variable: TADREC2* Related Recode: N/A
D18e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention..........................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing.............................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad exaggerated the problem...................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me...........</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADATTN2*
TADCONV2*
TADEXAGG2*
TADIMPT2*

Related Recode: N/A

D19a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

- YES......................................................... 1
- NO........................................................ 2
- REFUSED................................................ 2
- DON’T KNOW............................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER3*

Related Recode: N/A

D19b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

- Not at all .................................................. 1
- Once ........................................................ 2
- 2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
- 5 to 10 times ............................................ 4
- More than 10 times ................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC3*

Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP D19e. IF D19a. TADEVER3 = 2, RF, DK OR IF D19b. TADREC3 = 1)

D19e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TADATTN3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TADCONV3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad exaggerated the problem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TADEXAGG3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TADIMPT3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADATTN3* Related Recode: N/A
TADCONV3*
TADEXAGG3*
TADIMPT3*

D20a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................ 2
REFUSED.................................................
DON’T KNOW.............................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER4* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D20b. TADREC4 IF D20a. TADEVER4 = 2, RF OR DK)

D20b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all .................................................. 1
Once ........................................................ 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times .......................................... 4
More than 10 times ...................................... 5

Interview Variable: TADREC4* Related Recode: N/A

D21a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED..................................................
DON’T KNOW.............................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER5* Related Recode: N/A
D21b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?
Not at all.................................................. 1
Once........................................................ 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC5* Related Recode: N/A

D23a. Now we will play you some ads that might or might not have been playing on the radio around here. Have you ever heard this ad? (PLAY RADIO AD.)
YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED..............................................
DON’T KNOW.................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER16* Related Recode: N/A

D23b. In recent months, how many times have you heard this ad?
Not at all.................................................. 1
Once........................................................ 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC16* Related Recode: N/A

D24a. Here is another radio ad. Have you ever heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT RADIO AD.)
YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED..............................................
DON’T KNOW.................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER17* Related Recode: N/A

D24b. In recent months, how many times have you heard this ad?
Not at all.................................................. 1
Once........................................................ 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC17* Related Recode: N/A
Now we would like to ask you some questions about the Internet.

D27. In the **last 6 months**, how often did you use the Internet?

   Never....................................................... 1
   A few times a year .................................. 2
   Once or twice a month......................... 3
   At least once a week......................... 4
   Every day or almost every day .......... 5

Interview Variable:  TNET12M     Related Recode: VISITANT, VISITPRO

(Skip D30. TVSTSITE IF D27. TNET12M = 1)

D30. In the **last 6 months**, have you ever visited any web site that talked about drug use?

   YES......................................................... 1
   NO........................................................... 2
   REFUSED............................................... 2
   DON'T KNOW..........................................

Interview Variable:  TVSTSITE Related Recode: VISITANT, VISITPRO

(Skip D31. IF D27 TNET12M = 1 OR IF D30. TVSTSITE = 2, RF, DK)

D31. Did any web site tell you any of the following things:

   | (TWEBAVD) | a. How to avoid drugs? ....................... 1 2  
   | (TWEBBAD) | b. Bad things about drug use? ............ 1 2  
   | (TWEBUSE) | c. How to use drugs? ........................... 1 2  
   | (TWEBGOOD) | d. Good things about drug use? .......... 1 2 

Interview Variable:  TWEBAVD Related Recode: VISITANT, VISITPRO

TWEBBAD
TWEBUSE
TWEBGOOD
The next questions are about drug education classes or programs that you may have attended.

D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school:

a. A special class about drugs that included several sessions?

   YES......................................................... 1
   NO........................................................... 2
   REFUSED
   DON’T KNOW

Interview Variable: YCLASEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33a. YCLAS12M IF D32a. YCLASEV = 2, RF, DK)

D33a. Did you attend such a class or program in the last 12 months?

   YES......................................................... 1
   NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCLAS12M* Related Recode: N/A

D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school:

[DISPLAY ONLY]

b. Films, lectures, or discussions? [READ]

   YES......................................................... 1
   NO........................................................... 2
   REFUSED
   DON’T KNOW

Interview Variable: YFILMEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33b. YFILM12M IF D32b. YFILMEV = 2, RF, DK)

D33b. Did you attend such a class or program in the last 12 months?

   YES......................................................... 1
   NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YFILM12M* Related Recode: N/A
D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school: [DISPLAY ONLY]

  c. Drug information on Channel One, a special in-school TV channel? [READ]

  YES......................................................... 1
  NO........................................................... 2
  Don’t have Channel One in school ........ 3
  REFUSED
  DON’T KNOW

Interview Variable: YCHNLEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33c. YCHNL12M IF D32c. YCHNLEV = 2, 3, RF, DK)

D33c. Did you see any anti-drug ads or programs on Channel One in the last 12 months?

  YES......................................................... 1
  NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCHNL12M* Related Recode: N/A

D34. Have you ever attended any drug education classes or programs outside of school?

  YES......................................................... 1
  NO........................................................... 2
  REFUSED.............................................
  DON’T KNOW.................................

Interview Variable: YOUTEV* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D35. YOUT12M IF D34. YOUTEV = 2, DK, RF)

D35. In the last 12 months, did you attend a drug education class or program outside of school?

  YES......................................................... 1
  NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YOUT12M* Related Recode: N/A

BOX D3

REPEAT D36 AND D37 FOR EACH ACTIVITY IN A29a-e=1 (YES).

(SKIP D36a TDRGARTS IF A29a TACTARTS =2, RF, DK)
(SKIP D36b TDRGTEAM IF A29b TACTTEAM =2, RF, DK)
(SKIP D36c TDRGCLUB IF A29c TACTCLUB= 2, RF, DK)
(SKIP D36d TDRGREL IF A29d TACTREL= 2, RF, DK)
(SKIP D36e TDRGVOY IF A29e TACTVOL= 2, RF, DK)
D36. Please think about the last 12 months. Did your participation in {ACTIVITY} include any programs or organized discussions about drugs?

D36a  TDRGARTS
D36b  TDRGTEAM
D36c  TDRGCLUB
D36d  TDRGREL
D36e  TDRGREL

YES......................................................... 1
NO.................................................................... 2 (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)
REFUSED.................................................... (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)
DON’T KNOW............................................. (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)

Interview Variable:  TDRGARTS* Related Recode: N/A
TDRGTEAM*
TDRGCLUB*
TDRGREL*
TDRGREL*
TDRGREL*

D38a. Before today, did anyone talk with you about the questions that were asked in this interview?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2 (END)

Interview Variable:  YTLKQUES Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D38b. YTLKWHO IF D38a YTLKQUES = 2)

D38b. Who talked with you?

My {parents/caregivers} ......................... 1
Adults other than my {parents/caregivers} ................. 2
My brothers or sisters, or stepbrothers or stepsisters................. 3
My friends .............................................. 4
Other kids............................. 5

Interview Variable:  YTLKWHO* Related Recode: N/A

Please hand the computer back to the interviewer now.

END

Thank you very much for your participation.

[INTERVIEWER: GIVE RESPONDENT $20 CHECK AND HAVE HIM OR HER SIGN RECEIPT.]
National Survey of Parents and Youth

Parent Annotated Instrument (Abbreviated)

Round 1
INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION FOR PARENT WHO DID NOT COMPLETE SCREENER:

We are conducting a survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse, which is part of the National Institutes of Health. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. The purpose of this study is to help identify attitudes and information that influence drug use among children and teens.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. This interview will take about 60 minutes to complete. Your participation is voluntary and any information you give will be kept confidential unless otherwise compelled by law. If you do not wish to participate, or do not want to answer particular questions, this will not result in any penalty or loss of benefits to you or your family.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question as thoughtfully and honestly as possible.

I will be asking you questions about yourself and about your {AGE-FILL} year-old child, {CHILD1 NAME-FILL} (and your (AGE-FILL) year-old child, (CHILD2 NAME-FILL)).

INTRODUCTION FOR PARENT WHO COMPLETED SCREENER:

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. This interview will take about 60 minutes to complete. Your answers are very important to us, and we hope that you will answer each question as thoughtfully and honestly as possible. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given.

I will be asking you questions about yourself and about your {AGE-FILL} year-old child, {CHILD1 NAME-FILL} (and your (AGE-FILL) year-old child, (CHILD2 NAME-FILL)).
B. COMMUNICATION WITH CHILD: CAPI

Many of these questions refer to **illicit drugs**. Illicit drugs are substances such as **marijuana**, **inhalants**, **cocaine**, **heroin**, **hallucinogens**, and **methamphetamine**. They also include pain killers, tranquilizers, stimulants, sedatives, or barbiturates when they are not prescribed for you. We are not interested in drugs you can buy over-the-counter without a prescription, such as aspirin. When I mention drugs in the following questions, I am referring to illicit drugs.

B2. In the **last 6 months**, how often have you {or your (partner/coparent)} and {CHILD NAME-FILL} talked about drugs? Would you say …

*Never................................................... 1
Once ............................................. 2
2 to 3 times........................................... 3
4 to 5 times ......................................... 4
6 to 10 times........................................ 5
More than 10 times............................... 6
*REFUSED.............................................
*DON’T KNOW......................................

Interview Variable: PCHLTALK*
Related Recode: PCONVER1, PCONVER2, PCONVER3, PCONVER4, TALKDRUG

(Skip B3. if B2. PCHLTALK=1, DK, RF)

B3. In the **last 6 months**, what sorts of things have you {or your (partner/coparent)} talked about with {CHILD NAME-FILL}? Did you talk about …

QUESTION B3a HAS BEEN DELETED.

( PRULEL12) b. Family rules or expectations about drug use? ................. 1 2
(PAWAYL12) c. Specific things {he/she} could do to stay away from drugs?.. 1 2

QUESTION B3d HAS BEEN DELETED.

QUESTION B3e HAS BEEN DELETED.

(PRTRL12M) f. Drug use in movies, music, and on TV? .................. 1 2
(PTRBL12M) g. People your child or you know who have gotten into trouble with drugs?

Interview Variable: PRULEL12*
PRAYL12*
PTVL12M*
PTRBL12M*
Related Recode: PCONVER1
PCONVER2
PCONVER3
PCONVER4

NOTE: Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
H. DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION: CAPI

H5. What is your current marital status? Are you …

Married.................................................... 1
Living as married..................................... 2
Separated ............................................... 3
Divorced.................................................. 4
Widowed ................................................. 5
Never married ....................................... 6

Interview Variable: PMARSTAT* Related Recode: DUALPAR

H6. What is the highest grade or level of school you have completed?

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING ................. 1
6TH GRADE OR LESS .................. 2
7TH OR 8TH GRADE ...................... 3
9TH TO 11TH GRADE ...................... 4
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED .. 5
VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL..... 6
SOME COLLEGE OR ASSOCIATE’S DEGREE .......................................... 7
4-YEAR COLLEGE GRADUATE .......... 8
GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL............................................. 9

Interview Variable: PSCHLCOM* Related Recode: PEDUC

BOX H5a

USE THE LAST FULL CALENDAR YEAR AS YEAR-FILL.

H13. Which number represents most closely the total yearly income in {YEAR-FILL} of all members of your household combined? Please use the categories on this card. [SHOW CARD H-4.]

UNDER $10,000 .............................. 1
$10,000 TO $14,999.......................... 2
$15,000 TO $24,999.......................... 3
$25,000 TO $34,999.......................... 4
$35,000 TO $49,999.......................... 5
$50,000 TO $74,999.......................... 6
$75,000 TO $99,999.......................... 7
$100,000 OR ABOVE ...................... 8

Interview Variable: PYRINCOM* Related Recode: INCOME
Round 2
INTRODUCTION

Appendix A contains separate composite annotated survey instruments for Round 1, Round 2, and Round 3 of the NSPY. Round 1 contains a child and a teen instrument and an abbreviated parent instrument. Rounds 2 and 3 contain a teen instrument and an abbreviated parent instrument. The Child and Teen instruments are shown in their entirety; whereas, only a few questions that represent parent variables added to each youth record are shown in the abbreviated Parent instrument.

The annotated survey instruments are in a format similar to the ones produced for the analytic reports. These hard-copy survey instruments were programmed to an electronic format. Information in boxes contain skip pattern instructions and other directions used by the programmers to construct the electronic versions of the instruments. Question numbering is not necessarily consecutive, since some questions were either reordered or eliminated (due to time constraints) prior to instrument administration. Also, hot words, which are in bolded italics in the text, appear on the ACASI computer screen in a different color than the other text. When a respondent touches the screen on a hot word, a second screen appears that provides an explanation for the word or gives a definition for the word. The hot word text does not appear in these instruments.

If a question was asked during any data collection wave within a round, it is included in the hard copy instrument for that round. In addition, each question has the interview variable name assigned to the question and a recode variable name associated with the question when one is available. When no recode variable was constructed, an N/A is recorded. Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
National Survey of Parents and Youth

Teen Annotated Instrument

Round 2
INTRODUCTION:

We are conducting a follow-up survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. We need to learn much more about why some young people try drugs and why others do not. You may recall that you were interviewed for this study in the past.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. It will take about 45 minutes to complete your interview. Your participation is voluntary. This means that it is your decision. No one can force you to participate. If you do not wish to answer this survey, you or members of your family will not be penalized in any way or lose any benefits. You can also skip any question that you do not wish to answer.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given. Any information you give will be kept confidential. Confidential means that your answers are kept private. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question thoughtfully and honestly.

NOTE: Words bolded and in italics are "hot words."
A. DEMOGRAPHICS AND TIME USE: CAPI

I'd now like to begin by asking you some general questions about yourself.

BOX A0a1
ASK A1 – A5 ONLY IF THERE IS NOT A ROUND 1 INTERVIEW FOR RESPONDENT. OTHERWISE, GO TO A6.

(SKIP A1. YDOB IF NO ROUND 1 INTERVIEW FOR THIS RESPONDENT)

A1. What is your date of birth?

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONTH</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>YEAR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>1983-1989</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-30</td>
<td>1-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YDOB* Related Recode: AGEGROUP

BOX A0b
IF RESPONDENT'S AGE GIVEN IN A1 IS DIFFERENT FROM THE AGE LISTED ON THE SCREENER, RESOLVE DISCREPANCIES.

(SKIP A2. YETHNIC IF NO ROUND 1 INTERVIEW FOR THIS RESPONDENT)

A2. Do you consider yourself Hispanic or Latino?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2 (A3)
REFUSED..................................................... (A3)
DON'T KNOW............................................... (A3)

Interview Variable: TETHNIC* Related Recode: RACEETH

NOTE: Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
A2a. Which of the following are you? Choose all that apply. Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-0.]

MEXICAN, MEXICAN AMERICAN, OR CHICANO................................. 1
PUERTO RICAN.............................................. 2
CUBAN.......................................................... 3
OTHER HISPANIC OR LATINO GROUP ......................................... 4

Interview Variable: TLATINO* Related Recode: N/A
TLATINO1*
TLATINO2*
TLATINO3*
TLATINO4*

A3. What race do you consider yourself to be? Choose all that apply. Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-1.]

WHITE..........................................................1 (YRACEAL1)
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN........2 (YRACEAL2)
ASIAN .........................................................3 (YRACEAL3)
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER........4 (YRACEAL4)
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE ..................................5 (YRACEAL5)
REFUSED...................................................... (A5)
DON'T KNOW ............................................... (A5)

Interview Variable: TRACEALL* Related Recode: RACEETH
TRACEAL1*
TRACEAL2*
TRACEAL3*
TRACEAL4*
TRACEAL5*

BOX A1

IF A3 HAS ONLY 1 RESPONSE SELECTED, GO TO A6.
OTHERWISE, CONTINUE WITH A4.
A4. Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race? Please use the categories on this card. [ONLY FILL IN WITH RACES SELECTED IN A3.]

[SHOW CARD A-1.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIAN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANNOT CHOOSE 1 RACE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TRACEBST* Related Recode: RACEETH

A5. RECORD RESPONDENT'S RACE BY OBSERVATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIAN</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULTIRACIAL</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YRACEOBS* Related Recode: RACEETH

A6. Have you been going to school at any time during the last 12 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YSCH12M* Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP A8. YSCHYEAR IF A6. YSCH12M = 2, RF, DK)

A8. What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please tell me the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

1ST GRADE ................................. 1
2ND GRADE ................................. 2
3RD GRADE ................................. 3
4TH GRADE ................................. 4
5TH GRADE ................................. 5
6TH GRADE ................................. 6
7TH GRADE ................................. 7
8TH GRADE ................................. 8
9TH GRADE ................................. 9
10TH GRADE ................................. 10
11TH GRADE ................................. 11
12TH GRADE ................................. 12
GED ........................................... 13
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY .......... 14 (A12)
TECHNICAL SCHOOL ................. 15
NOT ENROLLED ............................. 16
I AM HOME-SCHOOLED ............... 17 (A12)
MY SCHOOL IS UNGRADED .......... 18 (A12)

Interview Variable: YSCHYEAR* Related Recode: N/A

BOX A3

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN IN SCHOOL, REFUSED, OR DON’T KNOW (A6=2, RF, OR DK) OR IF RESPONDENT IS NOW GETTING GED, IN TECHNICAL SCHOOL, NOT ENROLLED, REFUSED, OR DON’T KNOW (A8=13, 15, 16, RF, OR DK), GO TO A9. OTHERWISE GO TO A12.
A9. What grade or year in school did you last complete?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade or Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1ST GRADE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ND GRADE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3RD GRADE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4TH GRADE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5TH GRADE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6TH GRADE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7TH GRADE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8TH GRADE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9TH GRADE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10TH GRADE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11TH GRADE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12TH GRADE</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL SCHOOL</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TSCHCOMP*  
Related Recode: N/A

---

**BOX A4**

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN IN SCHOOL, REFUSED, OR DON'T KNOW (A6=2, RF, OR DK) AND LAST COMPLETED 12TH GRADE OR BELOW, REFUSED, OR DON'T KNOW (A9<13 OR RF OR DK), GO TO A16. OTHERWISE GO TO A12.

---

A12. Which of the following best describes your average grade in school? Please use the categories on this card.

**[SHOW CARD A-2.]**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A (93-100)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A- (90-92)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+ (87-89)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B (83-86)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B- (80-82)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+ (77-79)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C (73-76)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C- (70-72)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D (69 OR BELOW)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MY SCHOOL DOES NOT GIVE GRADES</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TAVGRAD*  
Related Recode: AVGRADES
BOX A5

ONLY ASK A12a IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN IN SCHOOL (A6=1) AND IS NOW IN SOME GRADE/TYPe OF SCHOOL (A8<16 OR A8=18, RF, OR DK). OTHERWISE, GO TO A16.

(SKIP A12a. TSCHL30D IF A6.YSCH12M = 2, RF, DK AND A8. YSCHYEAR = 16, 17)

A12a. Was your school in session during the last 30 days?

YES......................................................... 1 (A13)
NO........................................................... 2 (A13C)
REFUSED...............................................   (A13C)
DON'T KNOW............................................. (A13C)

Interview Variable: TSCHL30D* Related Recode: N/A
A13. Looking at this card, please show or tell me about how many whole days of school you have missed during the last 30 days because …[SHOWCARD A-2a]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION IN LAST 30 DAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- a. Of illness? ........................................ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
  (TILL30D)  
  Skip if TSCHL30D = 2, RF, DK missing

- b. You 'skipped' or 'cut' school? ............ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
  (TCUT30D)  
  Skip if TSCHL30D = 2, RF, DK, or missing

A16

- REFUSED ................................................... (A16)
- DON'T KNOW ............................................... (A16)

Interview Variable:  TILL30D* Related Recode: N/A
TCUT30D*

A13c. Looking at this card, please show or tell me about how many whole days of school you missed during the last 30 days when your school was in session, because …[SHOWCARD A-2b]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCHOOL WAS IN SESSION IN LAST 30 DAYS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- a. Of illness? .............................................................. 0 1 2 3
  (TSCHLILL)  
  SKIP IF TSCH30D = 1 or missing

- b. You 'skipped' or 'cut' school? .................. 0 1 2 3
  (TCUT30D)  
  SKIP IF TSCHL30D=1 or missing

Interview Variable:  TSCHLILL* Related Recode: N/A
TCUT30D*
A16. Suppose you could do just what you'd like and nothing stood in your way. Please look at this card and tell me which of the following things you would want to do? Choose all that apply.

[SHOW CARD A-5.]

ATTEND A TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL................................. 1
SERVE IN THE ARMED FORCES.............................................. 2
GRADUATE FROM A TWO-YEAR COLLEGE PROGRAM.............................. 3
GRADUATE FROM A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE.................................. 4
ATTEND GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL AFTER COLLEGE........ 5
NONE OF THE ABOVE ......................................................... 6

Interview Variable: TDOFUTU1*-TDOFUTU6* Related Recode: OCCEXPEC,
FUTTECH, FUTARMED, FUTCOL2Y, FUTCOL4Y, FUTGRAD

A17. How often do you attend church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious services? Would you say …

Never.............................................................. 1
Rarely.............................................................. 2
1 to 3 times a month ......................................... 3
About once a week or more often........... 4

Interview Variable: YRELATTD* Related Recode: N/A

A18. How important is religion in your life? Is it …

Not important .................................................. 1
A little important ............................................... 2
Pretty important.............................................. 3
Very important............................................... 4

Interview Variable: TRELIMPT* Related Recode: RELGIMPT
A19. How much TV do you estimate watching on an average weekday? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5a.]

- NONE ...................................................... 1
- HALF-HOUR OR LESS .......................... 2
- ABOUT 1 HOUR ................................. 3
- ABOUT 2 HOURS ................................. 4
- ABOUT 3 HOURS ................................. 5
- ABOUT 4 HOURS ................................. 6
- ABOUT 5 HOURS ................................. 7
- ABOUT 6 HOURS ................................. 8
- 7 HOURS OR MORE ............................ 9

Interview Variable: YWKDYTV
Related Recode: N/A

A20. How much TV do you estimate watching on an average weekend, that is both Saturday and Sunday combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5b.]

- NONE ...................................................... 1
- LESS THAN 1 HOUR ............................. 2
- 1 TO 2 HOURS ....................................... 3
- 3 TO 4 HOURS ....................................... 4
- 5 TO 6 HOURS ....................................... 5
- 7 TO 8 HOURS ....................................... 6
- 9 TO 10 HOURS ..................................... 7
- 11 HOURS OR MORE ............................ 8

Interview Variable: YWKNDTV
Related Recode: N/A

BOX A6a

IF RESPONDENT DID NOT WATCH ANY TV [(A19 = 1) AND (A20 = 1)],
GO TO A21. OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX A6b.

BOX A6b

IF (A2 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED AND S16 = 1) OR IF A2 = 1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, GO TO A20b.
OTHERWISE, GO TO A21.

S16 was asked in the screener and reads as follows:

{CHILD1 (and CHILD2)} {has/have} been selected to participate. Do you consider {CHILD1, 2} to be Hispanic or Latino?

- YES ..................................................... 1
- NO ..................................................... 2
- REFUSED
- DON'T KNOW
(SKIP A20B. YLANGTV IF A19. TWKDYTV =1 AND A20. TWKNDTV = 1 AND IF A2. TETHNIC = 2)

A20b. In what language are the TV programs you usually watch? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5c].

ONLY SPANISH ..................................... 1
MORE SPANISH THAN ENGLISH....... 2
SPANISH AND ENGLISH EQUALLY ..... 3
MORE ENGLISH THAN SPANISH....... 4
ONLY ENGLISH ................................. 5

Interview Variable: YLANGTV* Related Recode: N/A

A21. How much radio do you estimate listening to on an average weekday? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5d.]

NONE .............................................. 1
HALF-HOUR OR LESS .................... 2
ABOUT 1 HOUR ............................. 3
ABOUT 2 HOURS ............................ 4
ABOUT 3 HOURS ............................ 5
ABOUT 4 HOURS ............................ 6
ABOUT 5 HOURS ............................ 7
ABOUT 6 HOURS ............................ 8
7 HOURS OR MORE ....................... 9

Interview Variable: TWKDYRAD Related Recode: N/A

A22. How much radio do you estimate listening to on an average weekend, that is both Saturday and Sunday combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5e.]

NONE .............................................. 1
LESS THAN 1 HOUR ...................... 2
1 TO 2 HOURS ............................. 3
3 TO 4 HOURS ............................. 4
5 TO 6 HOURS ............................. 5
7 TO 8 HOURS ............................. 6
9 TO 10 HOURS ........................... 7
11 HOURS OR MORE .................... 8

Interview Variable: TWKNDRAD Related Recode: N/A
BOX A6c

IF RESPONDENT DID NOT LISTEN TO ANY RADIO [(A21 = 1) AND (A22 = 1)], GO TO A24. OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX A6d.

BOX A6d

IF (A2 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED AND S16 = 1) OR IF A2 = 1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, GO TO A22b. OTHERWISE, GO TO A24. SEE BOX A6b FOR DESCRIPTION OF S16.

(SKIP A22b. TLANGRAD IF A21. TWKDYRAD =1 AND A22. TWKNDRAD = 1 OR A2. TETHNIC = 2)

A22b. In what language are the radio programs you usually listen to? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5f].

ONLY SPANISH ........................................... 1
MORE SPANISH THAN ENGLISH........ 2
SPANISH AND ENGLISH EQUALLY .... 3
MORE ENGLISH THAN SPANISH........ 4
ONLY ENGLISH ................................. 5

Interview Variable: TLANGRAD* Related Recode: N/A

A24. How often do you read magazines? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-6.]

NEVER .................................................. 1
A FEW TIMES A YEAR ...................... 2
ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH............... 3
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK................. 4
EVERY DAY OR ALMOST EVERY DAY 5
REFUSED .............................................
DON'T KNOW .....................................

Interview Variable: TREADMAG Related Recode: N/A
A27. In the last 30 days, on how many days have you watched a music television station, such as MTV or VH1? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-9.]

NEVER............................................... 1
1 TO 4 DAYS ...................................... 2
5 TO 14 DAYS ..................................... 3
15 TO 30 DAYS ................................. 4

Interview Variable: TMTV30D Related Recode: N/A

A28. In the last 30 days, on how many days have you watched an all-sports channel, such as ESPN? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-9.]

NEVER............................................... 1
1 TO 4 DAYS ...................................... 2
5 TO 14 DAYS ..................................... 3
15 TO 30 DAYS ................................. 4

Interview Variable: TESPN30D Related Recode: N/A

A28a. In the last 30 days, on how many days have you watched a channel focused on African Americans or Blacks such as BET? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-9.]

NEVER............................................... 1
1 TO 4 DAYS ...................................... 2
5 TO 14 DAYS ..................................... 3
15 TO 30 DAYS ................................. 4

Interview Variable: TBET30D* Related Recode: N/A

BOX A6f

IF (A2 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED AND S16 = 1) OR IF A2 = 1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, GO TO A28b. OTHERWISE, GO TO A29. SEE BOX A6b FOR DESCRIPTION OF S16.
A28b. In the last 30 days, on how many days have you watched a channel especially for Latinos or Hispanics such as Telemundo or Univision? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-9.]

NEVER....................................................  1
1 TO 4 DAYS ........................................  2
5 TO 14 DAYS .................................  3
15 TO 30 DAYS .................................  4

Interview Variable:  TUNI30D* Related Recode: N/A

A29. In the last 12 months, have you ever participated in the following types of organized activities or groups:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Music, dance, theater or other performing arts, in or outside of school?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTARTS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Athletic teams or organized sports, in or outside of school?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTTEAM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Boys or girls clubs, such as Boy Scouts or Girl Scouts? ................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTCLUB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Youth groups sponsored by a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious institution?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTREL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Another club or activity, in or outside of school, or volunteer work?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTVOL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable:  TACTARTS* Related Recode: N/A

TUTORIAL HERE: INTERVIEWER SAT WITH RESPONDENT TO SHOW RESPONDENT HOW TO COMPLETE THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW USING THE TOUCH SCREEN, STYLUS AND HEADPHONES.
B. DRUG EXPERIENCE: ACASI

The next series of questions is about cigarettes, alcohol, and various drugs. There is a lot of talk these days about these subjects and we still have a lot to learn about the actual experiences and attitudes of people your age.

Remember that your answers will be confidential. We hope that you will answer all of our questions. However, if there are some that you do not want to answer, you may skip them.

The next questions are about cigarettes.

B1. Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

Never ........................................................................................................... 1
Once or twice, but not in the last 30 days ................................................... 2
Occasionally in the past, but not in the last 30 days ................................. 3
Regularly in the past, but not in the last 30 days ....................................... 4
I have smoked in the last 30 days ............................................................... 5
REFUSED ...................................................................................................
DON’T KNOW .............................................................................................

Interview Variable: YCIGEVER* Related Recode: CIGEVER, CIGUSE

(SKIP B2. YCIGAGE IF B1. YCIGEVER = 1, RF, DK)

B2. How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

|_________| YEARS OLD

COMPUTE CURRENT AGE FROM A1
SR: 2 < B2 < 6
HR: B2 <= CURRENT AGE
B2 > 2

Interview Variable: YCIGAGE* Related Recode: N/A

BOX B1

IF RESPONDENT HAS SMOKED IN LAST 30 DAYS (B1=5), GO TO B4.

(SKIP B3. YCIGLAST IF B1. YCIGEVER = 1, 5, RF, DK)

B3. How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

During the last 30 days ....................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months ........................... 2
More than 12 months ago ................. 3
REFUSED ........................................................
DON’T KNOW ...................................................

Interview Variable: YCIGLAST* Related Recode: CIGUSE
B4. What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the last 30 days?

1 to 2 days ..............................................  1
3 to 5 days ..............................................  2
6 to 9 days ..............................................  3
10 to 14 days .........................................  4
15 to 19 days .........................................  5
20 to 29 days .........................................  6
All 30 days ..............................................  7
REFUSED ..............................................
DON'T KNOW ........................................

Interview Variable: YCIG30D* Related Recode: N/A

B5. On the days you smoked cigarettes during the last 30 days, how many cigarettes a day did you smoke on average?

Less than 1 per day .................................  1
1 per day ..............................................  2
2 to 5 per day ........................................  3
6 to 15 per day, or about ½ a pack .......  4
16 to 25 per day, or about 1 pack ..........  5
26 to 35 per day, or about 1 ½ packs ....  6
More than 35 per day, or about
2 packs or more .................................  7

Interview Variable: TCIGAVG* Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, wine coolers, liquor, mixed drinks, and cocktails. We are not asking about when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

B6. Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, that is, more than a few sips?

YES .......................................................  1
NO .......................................................  2
REFUSED ...............................................  3
DON'T KNOW ........................................  4

Interview Variable: YALCEVER* Related Recode: ALCEVER, ALCUSAGE, ALC12M, ALC30D
B7. How old were you the first time you had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?

|__|__| YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: YALCAGE*  
Related Recode: N/A

B8. How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?

- During the last 30 days ......................... 1
- More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months ......................... 2
- More than 12 months ago ....................... 3
- REFUSED .............................................
- DON'T KNOW ........................................

Interview Variable: YALCLAST*  
Related Recode: ALCUSAGE, ALC12M, ALC30D

B9. On how many occasions, if any, have you been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages during the last 12 months?

- 0 occasions ............................................. 1
- 1 to 2 occasions ...................................... 2
- 3 to 5 occasions ..................................... 3
- 6 to 9 occasions ...................................... 4
- 10 to 19 occasions ................................. 5
- 20 to 39 occasions ................................. 6
- 40 or more occasions .............................. 7

Interview Variable: YALC12M*  
Related Recode: ALC12M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX B2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF RESPONDENT DRANK &gt; 30 DAYS AGO BUT &lt;= 12 MONTHS AGO (B8=2), GO TO INTRO B11.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(SKIP B7. YALCAGE IF B6. YALCEVER = 2, RF, DK)

SR: 2 < B7 < 6  
HR: B7 <= CURRENT AGE  
B7 > 2
(SKIP B10. TALC30D IF B6. YALCEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B8. YALCLAST = 2, 3, RF, DK)

B10. Think back over the last 30 days. How many times have you had five or more drinks in a row? By a “drink” we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it.

None........................................................................ 1
Once...................................................................... 2
Twice.................................................................... 3
3 to 5 times ....................................................... 4
6 to 9 times ....................................................... 5
0 or more times ............................................... 6

Interview Variable: TALC30D* Related Recode: ALC30D

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is sometimes called pot, grass, or weed. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called hash. From now on, when marijuana is mentioned, it means marijuana or hashish.

B11. Have you ever, even once, used marijuana?

YES....................................................................... 1
NO....................................................................... 2
REFUSED................................................................ 2
DON'T KNOW.................................................. 6

Interview Variable: YMJEVER Related Recode: MJYEAR, YNONUSER, MJMONTH, MJREG, YOCCUSER

(SKIP B12. YMJAGE IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B12. How old were you the first time you used marijuana?

|__|__| YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: YMJAGE Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP B13. YMJLAST IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B13. How long has it been since you last used marijuana?

During the last 30 days ............................................. 1
More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months ...... 2
More than 12 months ago ......................................... 3
REFUSED ................................................................ 6
DON'T KNOW .................................................. 6

Interview Variable: YMJLAST Related Recode: MJMONTH, MJREG, MJYEAR, YOCCUSER
B14. During the **last 12 months**, on how many occasions have you used marijuana?

1 to 2 occasions ....................................... 01
3 to 5 occasions ....................................... 02
6 to 9 occasions ....................................... 03
10 to 19 occasions ................................... 04
20 to 39 occasions ................................... 05
40 or more occasions ............................... 06

Interview Variable: YMJ12M Related Recode: MJREG, YOCCUSER

B15. Have you ever used marijuana at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

YES ........................................................................ 1
NO ........................................................................ 2
REFUSED ..................................................................
DON’T KNOW ................................................

Interview Variable: TMJ10T Related Recode: N/A

B16. How old were you when you **first** used marijuana at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

|__|__| YEARS OLD

HR: B16 >= B12
B16 <= CURRENT AGE

Interview Variable: TMJ10AGE Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about inhalants. Inhalants are liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff, huff, or inhale to get high or make them feel good.

B17. Have you ever, even once, used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

YES ................................................................. 1
NO ................................................................. 2
REFUSED ........................................................
DON’T KNOW ..............................................

Interview Variable: YINEVER Related Recode: INEVER,
INH_OCC, INMONTH, INREG, INYEAR
B18. How old were you the first time you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

|____|____| YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: YINAGE
Related Recode: N/A

B19. How long has it been since you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

During the last 30 days ......................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within
the last 12 months ............................. 2
More than 12 months ago ..................... 3
REFUSED .......................................... 4
DON'T KNOW ..................................... 5

Interview Variable: YINLAST
Related Recode: INH_OCC, INMONTH, INREG, INYEAR

B20. During the last 12 months, on how many occasions have you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

1 to 2 occasions .................................. 1
3 to 5 occasions .................................. 2
6 to 9 occasions .................................. 3
10 to 19 occasions .............................. 4
20 to 39 occasions .............................. 5
40 or more occasions ......................... 6

Interview Variable: TIN12M
Related Recode: INH_OCC, INREG

B21. Have you ever used inhalants at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

YES ................................................. 1
NO .................................................. 2
REFUSED .......................................... 3
DON'T KNOW ..................................... 4
B22. How old were you when you first used inhalants at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

|___|___| YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: TIN10AGE Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about ecstasy. Ecstasy is a hallucinogen that often causes people to see or experience things that are not real. Ecstasy is also sometimes called XTC, E, X, Adam, or Doves.

B22a. Have you ever, even once, used ecstasy?

YES................................................. 1
NO................................................ 2
REFUSED........................................... 3
DON'T KNOW................................. 4

Interview Variable: TPARUECS Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP B22b. TPARLECS IF B22a. TPARUECS = 2, RF, DK)

B22b. How long has it been since you last used ecstasy?

During the last 30 days ........................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within
the last 12 months ............................... 2
More than 12 months ago....................... 3

Interview Variable: TPARLECS Related Recode: N/A

BOX B3

CONTINUE WITH B31 ONLY IF >1 DRUG (INCLUDING CIGARETTES & ALCOHOL) WAS STARTED AT A GIVEN AGE. THE DRUGS ASKED ABOUT WILL BE THOSE FIRST USED IN THE SAME YEAR. REPEAT B31 THROUGH B33, AS APPROPRIATE, FOR EACH SET OF DRUGS STARTED WHEN THE RESPONDENT WAS A GIVEN AGE.

OTHERWISE, GO TO SECTION C.
B31. You said that you started using the following drugs when you were {AGE FILL}. Which substance did you use first?

TDRUG1a {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1b {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1c {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1d {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1e REFUSED
TDRUG1f {SECTION C OR SECOND DRUG SERIES}
TDRUG1g DON'T KNOW
TDRUG1h {SECTION C OR SECOND DRUG SERIES}
TDRUG1i
TDRUG1j
TDRUG1k
TDRUG1l
TDRUG1m
TDRUG1n

Interview Variable: TDRUG1a* Related Recode: N/A
TDRUG1b*
TDRUG1c*
TDRUG1d*
TDRUG1e*
TDRUG1f*
TDRUG1g*
TDRUG1h*
TDRUG1i*
TDRUG1j*
TDRUG1k*
TDRUG1l*
TDRUG1m*
TDRUG1n*

BOX B4
NEXT LIST EXCLUDES THE DRUG SELECTED IN B31.
B32. Which substance did you use second?

TDRUG2a {DRUG FILL}  
TDRUG2b {DRUG FILL}  
TDRUG2c {DRUG FILL}  
TDRUG2d REFUSED (SECTION C OR  
TDRUG2e SECOND DRUG SERIES)  
TDRUG2f DON'T KNOW (SECTION C OR  
TDRUG2g SECOND DRUG SERIES)  
TDRUG2h  
TDRUG2i  
TDRUG2j  
TDRUG2k  
TDRUG2l  
TDRUG2m  
TDRUG2n  

Interview Variable: TDRUG2a*  
Related Recode: N/A  
TDRUG2b*  
TDRUG2c*  
TDRUG2d*  
TDRUG2e*  
TDRUG2f*  
TDRUG2g*  
TDRUG2h*  
TDRUG2i*  
TDRUG2j*  
TDRUG2k*  
TDRUG2l*  
TDRUG2m*  
TDRUG2n*  

BOX B5  
NEXT LIST EXCLUDES THE DRUG SELECTED IN B32.  

B33. Which substance did you use third?

{DRUG FILL}  
{DRUG FILL}  

Interview Variable: TDRUG3a*  
Related Recode: N/A
C. EXPECTED DRUG EXPERIENCE: ACASI

We want to learn more about what young people think are the good and bad things that might happen if they use marijuana. We also want to learn more about how they and the people they know feel about using marijuana.

The next series of questions is about marijuana.

C1. How likely is it that you will use marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months? When we say marijuana, we mean marijuana or hashish.

I definitely will not .................................... 1
I probably will not .................................... 2
I probably will .......................................... 3
I definitely will .......................................... 4
REFUSED .............................................
DON’T KNOW ........................................

Interview Variable: YMJOC* Related Recode: NOINTRG

(SKIP C2. TMJMO IF C1. YMJOC = 1, RF, DK)

C2. How likely is it that you will use marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

I definitely will not .................................... 1
I probably will not .................................... 2
I probably will .......................................... 3
I definitely will .......................................... 4

Interview Variable: TMJMO Related Recode: NOINTRG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOX C1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RESPONDENTS WILL ANSWER EITHER THE C3a TO C8a SEQUENCE OR THE C3b TO C8b SEQUENCE. ALL RESPONDENTS WILL BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ANSWER EITHER THE &quot;A&quot; SEQUENCE OR THE &quot;B&quot; SEQUENCE. HOWEVER, THOSE WHO HAVE USED MARIJUANA IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (B13=1 OR 2) YET RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO THE C3a TO C8a SEQUENCE WILL BE REASSIGNED TO THE C3b TO C8b SEQUENCE. THEIR RESPONSES TO THIS ALTERNATE SEQUENCE WILL BE STORED IN A SEPARATE SET OF VARIABLES IN ORDER TO SIMPLIFY ANALYSIS. READ RANDOM NUMBER C3RAND. IF C3RAND &lt; .5, SET C3SEQ TO &quot;A&quot;. ELSE SET C3SEQ TO &quot;B&quot;. FLAG C3SEQ STORES THE ORIGINAL SEQUENCE. IF RESPONDENT IS DESIGNATED FOR THE &quot;A&quot; SEQUENCE BUT HAS USED MARIJUANA IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (B13 = 1 OR 2) SET C3PATH TO &quot;C&quot;. ELSE SET C3PATH TO C3SEQ. FLAG C3PATH STORES THE OPERATIONALIZED SEQUENCE. STORE DATA IN C3a TO C8a FOR C3PATH = &quot;A&quot; and add the suffix &quot;TR&quot; to the interview variable name. STORE DATA IN C3b TO C8b FOR C3PATH = &quot;B&quot; and add the suffix &quot;RG&quot; to the interview variable name. STORE DATA IN C3c TO C8c FOR C3PATH = &quot;C&quot; and add the suffix &quot;AL&quot; to the interview variable name.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C3a. How likely is it that the following would happen to you if you used marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

I would:

| (TMJUPSTR) a. Upset my (parents/caregivers) ................. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (TMJLAWTR) b. Get in trouble with the law.......................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (TMJCRLTR) c. Lose control of myself ............................. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (TMJSTRTR) d. Start using stronger drugs......................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (TMJRLXTR) e. Be more relaxed ...................................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (TMJGTMTR) f. Have a good time with my friends .................. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (TMJBTRTR) g. Feel better............................................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (TMJCLTR) h. Be like the coolest kids............................... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Interview Variable: TMJUPSTR Related Recode: BELIEF2

C4a. Your using marijuana, even once or twice over the next 12 months, would be:

| Extremely bad | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Extremely good |

Interview Variable: YMJBADTR Related Recode: N/A

C5a. Your using marijuana, even once or twice over the next 12 months, would be:

| Extremely unenjoyable | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Extremely enjoyable |

Interview Variable: TMJENJTR Related Recode: N/A
C6a. How do you think most people important to you would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove ................................ 1
- Disapprove .......................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove ........ 3
- Approve ................................................... 4
- Strongly approve ....................................... 5

Interview Variable: TMJIMPTR Related Recode: N/A

C7a. How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove ................................ 1
- Disapprove .......................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove ........ 3
- Approve ................................................... 4
- Strongly approve ....................................... 5

Interview Variable: YMJFRNTR Related Recode: N/A

C8a. How do you think your {parents/caregivers} would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove ................................ 1
- Disapprove .......................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove ........ 3
- Approve ................................................... 4
- Strongly approve ....................................... 5
- REFUSED ............................................. C9
- DON'T KNOW ........................................... C9

Interview Variable: YMJPARTR Related Recode: N/A
NOTE:  C3PATH = B (if C3RAND < .5)
C3PATH = C (if C3RAND > .5 AND TMJLAST = 1, 2)

(SKIP ALL C3b BELOW IF C3PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

C3b. How likely is it that the following would happen to you if you used marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I would</th>
<th>Very unlikely</th>
<th>Unlikely</th>
<th>Neither likely nor unlikely</th>
<th>Likely</th>
<th>Very likely</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Damage my brain</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Mess up my life</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Do worse in school</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Be acting against my moral beliefs</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Lose my ambition</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f. Lose my friends’ respect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g. Have a good time with my friends</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. Be more creative and imaginative</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJDMG, TMJDMGAL
Related Recode: BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU, BRAINDMU

TMJLIFR, TMJLIFAL
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU, MESSLI

TMJSCLR, TMJSCLR
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU, WORSESCU

TMJBLFR, TMJBLFAL
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU, MORALU

TMJAMBR, TMJAMBA
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU, AMBITONU

TMJRSPR, TMJRPAL
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU, RESPECTU

TMJGMTR, TMJGMTR
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU

TMJIMGR, TMJIMGAL
BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU

(SKIP C4b TMJBADRG AND TMJDADAL IF C3PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

In the next question, you will see a scale from 1 to 7. The number 1 represents "extremely bad" and the number 7 represents "extremely good." The numbers 2 through 6 represent your feelings in between these two points on the scale. Please select the number that best reflects your feelings about using marijuana.

C4b. Your using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months would be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extremely bad</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Extremely good</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJBADRG, TMJDADAL
Related Recode: ATTITUD2, ATTITUDU
C5b. Your using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months would be:

Interview Variable: TMJENJRG, TMJENJAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Extremely unenjoyable</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Extremely enjoyable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

C6b. How do you think most people important to you would feel about you using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

They would:
- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove .................................. 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve .................................... 4
- Strongly approve ......................... 5

Interview Variable: TMJIMPRG, TMJIMPAL

C7b. How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

They would:
- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove .................................. 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve .................................... 4
- Strongly approve ......................... 5

Interview Variable: TMJFRNRG, TMJFRNAL

C8b. How do you think your parents/caregivers would feel about you using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

They would:
- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove .................................. 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve .................................... 4
- Strongly approve ......................... 5

Interview Variable: TMJPARRG, TMJPARAL
C9. How sure are you that you can say no to *marijuana*, if you really wanted to, if:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Not at all sure</th>
<th>Slightly sure</th>
<th>Somewhat sure</th>
<th>Mostly sure</th>
<th>Completely sure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>I can say no</td>
<td>I can say no</td>
<td>I can say no</td>
<td>I can say no</td>
<td>I can say no</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMJPARTY a. You are at a party where most people are using it? ...........................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMJFRN b. A very close friend suggests you use it? .............................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMJALONE c. You are home alone and feeling sad or bored?..............................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMJSCHL d. You are on school property and someone offers it? ........................................</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMJHANG e. You are hanging out at a friend's house whose parents aren't home? ..............</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJPARTY Related Recode: EFFICACY
TMJFRN
TMJALONE
TMJSCHL
TMJHANG

BOX C2
ASK C10a IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN ASKED C3a-C8a. ASK C10b IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN ASKED C3b-C8b.

(SKIP C10a. YMJFUSTR IF C3PATH = B OR C – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

C10a. How many of your friends do you think have used *marijuana*, even once or twice, in the last 12 months? If you are not sure, make your best guess.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 (BOX C3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A few</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td>(BOX C3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td>(BOX C3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJFUSTR Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP C10b. TMJFUSRG IF C10a. YMJFUSSTR = 1, RF, DK OR IF C3PATH = A – SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

C10b. How many of your friends do you think have used marijuana nearly every month in the last 12 months? If you are not sure, make your best guess.

None........................................................ 1
A few....................................................... 2
Some....................................................... 3
Most ........................................................ 4
All ............................................................ 5

Interview Variable: TMJFUSRG, TMJFUSAL Related Recode: MJFUSU

---

BOX C3

FOR C11 AND C12, IF RESPONDENT IS IN SCHOOL (A6=1) USE "kids in your grade at school." OTHERWISE, USE "kids your age."

---

C11. How many {kids in your grade at school/kids your age} have used marijuana, even once or twice in the last 12 months?

None........................................................ 1
A few....................................................... 2
Some....................................................... 3
Most ........................................................ 4
All ............................................................ 5
REFUSED............................................... 6
DON'T KNOW........................................... 7

Interview Variable: TMJOCKID Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP C12. TMJMOKID IF C11. TMJOCKID = 1, RF, DK)

C12. How many {kids in your grade at school/kids your age} have used marijuana nearly every month in the last 12 months?

None........................................................ 1
A few....................................................... 2
Some....................................................... 3
Most ........................................................ 4
All ............................................................ 5

Interview Variable: TMJMOKID Related Recode: N/A
C13. Who, if anyone, has offered you *marijuana*? Choose all that apply.

No one has ever offered me marijuana...........................1
My brother or sister, or stepbrother or stepsister............2
My friends ....................................................................3
Other kids ....................................................................4
Adults I know............................................................5
Other adults ....................................................................6

Interview Variable: YMJOFWH1* Related Recode: OFFERED1,
YMJOFWH2* OFFEREDN, MJOFSLB, MJOFFRN,
YMJOFWH3* MJOFKID, MJOFADL
YMJOFWH4*
YMJOFWH5*
YMJOFWH6*

(SKIP C14. TMJOF30D IF C13. YMJOFWHO = 1)

C14. How many times in the *last 30 days* have you been offered *marijuana*?

Never....................................................... 1
1 time ...................................................... 2
2 times..................................................... 3
3 or 4 times ............................................. 4
5 or more times ........................................ 5

Interview Variable: TMJOF30D Related Recode: OFFERED1

The next series of questions is specifically about *inhalants*.

C15. How likely is it that you will use inhalants to get high, even once or twice over the *next 12 months*?

I definitely will not.................................... 1
I probably will not.................................... 2
I probably will .......................................... 3
I definitely will.......................................... 4
REFUSED...............................................
DON'T KNOW........................................

Interview Variable: YINOC Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP C16. TINMO IF C15. YINOC = 1, RF, DK)

C16. How likely is it that you will use *inhalants* to get high *nearly every month* for the next 12 months?

I definitely will not.................................... 1
I probably will not.................................... 2
I probably will .......................................... 3
I definitely will.......................................... 4

Interview Variable: TINMO Related Recode: N/A
The next questions are about *Ecstasy*.

C17. How likely is it that you will use *ecstasy*, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

I definitely will not........................................ 1
I probably will not........................................ 2
I probably will ............................................ 3
I definitely will............................................ 4
REFUSED.................................................
DON’T KNOW...........................................

Interview Variable: TECSOT  
Related Recode: N/A

C18. How do you think your close friends would feel about you using *ecstasy*, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

Strongly disapprove ................................ 1
Disapprove ............................................. 2
Neither approve nor disapprove ............. 3
Approve................................................... 4
Strongly approve..................................... 5

Interview Variable: TECSF  
Related Recode: N/A

C27. Do you disagree or agree with the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. When it comes to <em>drug</em> use, I want to do what my (parents/caregivers) want me to do.......</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. When it comes to <em>drug</em> use, I want to do what my close friends want me to do...............</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YWANTPAR  
YWANTFRN  
Related Recode: N/A

C30. How often do you spend your free time in the afternoons hanging out with friends without adults around?

Never .................................................. 1
Seldom .................................................. 2
About half the time ............................... 3
Often .................................................. 4
Always or almost always ........................ 5

Interview Variable: YFRNHANG  
Related Recode: PRACTICY
C31. In the **last 7 days**, how many times did you get together with friends who:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Once</th>
<th>Twice</th>
<th>3 times</th>
<th>4-5 times</th>
<th>6-7 times</th>
<th>More than 7 times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Get into trouble a lot? ........................................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YFRNTRBL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Fight a lot? ........................................................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YFRNFGHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Take things that don't belong to them? ......................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YFRNTAKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Smoke cigarettes or chew tobacco? .........................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>YFRNCIG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YFRNTRBL  
Related Recode: N/A

YFRNFGHT  
YFRNTAKE  
YFRNCIG

C32. Do you think any of your close friends sometimes use marijuana, inhalants, or other **illicit drugs**? Illicit drugs do not include cigarettes or alcohol.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES..........................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO...........................</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TFRNDRUG  
Related Recode: N/A
C33. People differ in whether or not they disapprove or approve of people doing certain things. Do you disapprove or approve of people doing each of the following?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Strongly Disapprove</th>
<th>Disapprove</th>
<th>Neither Approve nor Disapprove</th>
<th>Approve</th>
<th>Strongly Approve</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trying <em>marijuana</em> once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using <em>marijuana</em> nearly every month for 12 months</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trying <em>inhalants</em> to get high once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using <em>inhalants</em> to get high nearly every month for 12 months</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using <em>methamphetamine</em> once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using <em>ecstasy</em> once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trying <em>heroin</em> once or twice without using a needle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJOCAP

Related Recode: N/A
C33a. The next questions ask you for your opinion on the effects of using certain drugs and other substances. How much do you think people risk harming themselves (physically or in other ways), if they …

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>No risk</th>
<th>Slight risk</th>
<th>Moderate risk</th>
<th>Great risk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Try marijuana once or twice?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Use marijuana nearly every month for 12 months?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Try inhalants to get high once or twice?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Use inhalants to get high nearly every month for 12 months?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Try ecstasy once or twice?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TRSKMJOC
TRSKMJMO
TRSKINOC
TRSKINMO
TRSKECOT

C34. Do you disagree or agree with the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. I would like to explore strange places</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. I like to do frightening things</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. I like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. I prefer friends who are exciting and unpredictable</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YLKEXPLR
YLKFRGHT
YLKEXPER
YLKEXCIT

Related Recode: SENSEEK,
SENSEEKM
C34a. The next set of questions deals with activities which may be against the rules or against the law. We hope you will answer all of these questions. However, if you find a question which you cannot answer honestly, we would prefer that you leave it blank. Remember, your answers are confidential.

During the last 12 months, how often have you:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>Once</th>
<th>Twice</th>
<th>3 or 4 times</th>
<th>5 or more times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Gotten into a serious fight in school or at work?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Taken something not belonging to you worth under $50?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Damaged school property on purpose?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TLAWFIGH

TLAWTAKE

TLAWDMGE

The next set of questions asks you about your relationship with your {parents/caregivers}.

C35. In general, how often does at least one of your {parents/caregivers}:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Never or almost never</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>About half the time</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Always or almost always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Know what you are doing when you are away from home?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Have a pretty good idea of your plans for the coming day?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YPARDOES

YPARPLAN

C35aa. In the past week, how often did you and at least one of your {parents/caregivers} do projects or activities together at home, such as hobbies, baking, music or games?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Never</th>
<th>Once</th>
<th>Twice</th>
<th>3 times</th>
<th>4 or 5 times</th>
<th>6 or 7 times</th>
<th>More than 7 times</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TPARTACT* Related Recode: N/A
C35ab. In the past week, how often did you and at least one of your {parents/caregivers} go someplace for fun together to do activities that you both enjoy, like going to sporting events or to the mall, scout or club meetings, or outdoor activities?

- Never ....................................................... 1
- Once ...................................................... 2
- Twice .................................................... 3
- 3 times .................................................. 4
- 4 or 5 times ........................................... 5
- 6 or 7 times ........................................... 6
- More than 7 times ................................. 7

Interview Variable: TPARTFUN*  Related Recode: N/A

C36. Think about the last 30 days. How true are the following statements for you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Never or almost never true</th>
<th>Sometimes true</th>
<th>True about half the time</th>
<th>Often true</th>
<th>Always or almost true</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. I really enjoyed being with my {parents/caregivers}</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. There was a feeling of togetherness in our family</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. I fought or argued with one of my {parents/caregivers}</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YFAMENJ  Related Recode: N/A
YFAMTGTGH  YFAMARGU

C37. If you had a problem about *marijuana, inhalants, or other drugs*, how hard would it be to talk to one of your {parents/caregivers} about it?

- Very hard ................................................ 1
- Somewhat hard ......................................... 2
- Neither easy nor hard ................................ 3
- Somewhat easy ......................................... 4
- Very easy ............................................... 5

Interview Variable: TTLKPROB  Related Recode: N/A
C38. If you used *marijuana, inhalants, or other drugs*, how likely is it that at least one of your {parents/caregivers} would know about it?

Not at all likely................................. 1  
Only slightly likely............................. 2  
Somewhat likely............................... 3  
Quite likely ...................................... 4  
Very likely ...................................... 5  

Interview Variable: TPARKNOW  
Related Recode: N/A  

C39. If one of your {parents/caregivers} knew that you used tobacco or alcohol, how likely is it that he or she would punish you in some way?

Not at all likely................................. 1  
Only slightly likely............................. 2  
Somewhat likely............................... 3  
Quite likely ...................................... 4  
Very likely ...................................... 5  

Interview Variable: TPARPNSH  
Related Recode: N/A
D. EXPOSURE TO DRUG INFORMATION: ACASI

In this section, we are going to ask you about how you might hear or learn about alcohol, cigarettes, and drugs. Once again, when we talk about drugs we are talking about marijuana and inhalants.

D3. In the last 6 months, about how often have you seen anti-tobacco ads on TV, or heard them on the radio?

- Not at all .............................................. 1
- Less than 1 time a month ....................... 2
- 1 to 3 times a month .............................. 3
- 1 to 3 times a week ............................... 4
- Daily or almost daily ............................. 5
- More than 1 time a day .......................... 6

Interview Variable: YCIGAD  
Related Recode: N/A

D4. In the last 6 months, how often have you and either of your {parents/caregivers} talked about drugs?

- Never ................................................. 1 (D7)
- Once ................................................... 2
- 2 to 3 times .......................................... 3
- 4 to 5 times .......................................... 4
- 6 to 10 times ....................................... 5
- More than 10 times .............................. 6

Interview Variable: YPARTALK*  
Related Recode: PARTALKN, RULEEXP, BOTHTALK, CTALKING, DRUGUSE, HOWTO, INTROUBL

(SKIP D5. YWHOTAL1-6 IF D4. YPARTALK = 1, THIS IS AN ARRAY)

D5. Please indicate who you have talked with about drugs. Choose all that apply.

- My mother ........................................... 1
- My father ............................................ 2
- My stepmother .................................... 3
- My stepfather ..................................... 4
- My caregiver ...................................... 5
- Other guardian or other adult in the household .................................. 6

Interview Variable: YWHOTALK*  
Related Recode: N/A
D6. In the last 6 months, what sorts of things have you talked about with either of your {parents/caregivers}?

We talked about:

b. Family rules or expectations about using drugs.................. 1 2
   (YPARRULE)

c. Specific things I could do to stay away from drugs............ 1 2
   (YPARAWAY)

d. Drug use in movies, music, and on TV............................ 1 2
   (YPARTV)

g. People my parents or I know who have gotten into ............ 1 2
   trouble with drugs                                        (YPARTRBL)

Interview Variable: YPARRULE* Related Recode: RULEEXP, CTALKING
YPARAWAY* HOWTO, CTALKING
YPARTV* DRUGUSE
YPARTRBL* INTROUBL

D7. In the last 6 months, how often have you and your friends talked about drugs?

Never.............................................................. 1
Once............................................................... 2
2 to 3 times .................................................... 3
4 to 5 times .................................................... 4
6 to 10 times ................................................... 5
More than 10 times ............................................ 6

Interview Variable: YFRNTALK Related Recode: BOTHTALK,
FRNAWAY, FRNBAD, FRNMJOK

(SKIP D8. IF D7. YFRNTALK = 1, RF, DK)

D8. In the last 6 months, what sorts of things have you and your friends talked about?

We talked about:

b. That marijuana use isn't so bad .................................... 1 2
   (TFRNMJOK)

c. Specific things I could do to stay away from drugs.......... 1 2
   (TFRNAWAY)

e. Bad things that happen if you use drugs....................... 1 2
   (TFRBBAD)

Interview Variable: TFRNMJOK Related Recode: FRNMJOK
TFRNAWAY FRNAWAY
TFRNBAD FRNBAD
D9. In recent months, how often have you noticed stories that dealt with drug use among young people in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>1 to 3 times a month</th>
<th>More than 3 times a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TV news or radio news? <em>(TUSETVN)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV movies, sitcoms, or dramas? <em>(TUSETVM)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TV talk shows? <em>(TUSETVT)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movies watched in movie theaters or on rental videos? <em>(TUSEMOV)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazines? <em>(TUSEMAG)</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TUSETVN
TUSETVM
TUSETVT
TUSEMOV
TUSEMAG

Related Recode: Y1MEDIA, ANYWEEKL

The next questions ask about anti-drug commercials or "ads" that are intended to discourage drug use.

**BOX D0**

FOR WAVE 4:
RANDOMLY SELECT 50% OF (WAVE 4) SAMPLE TO BE ASKED D10. THE REMAINING 50% SHOULD BE ASKED D10a AND D10b.

FOR WAVE 5:
QUESTION D10 WAS DELETED. ALL RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE ASKED D10a AND D10b.

*(SKIP D10. YTVRAD RANDOMLY – SEE BOX D0 FOR DETAILS.)*

D10. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads on TV, or heard them on the radio?

{Not at all \(1\), Less than 1 time a month \(2\), 1 to 3 times a month \(3\), 1 to 3 times a week \(4\), Daily or almost daily \(5\), More than 1 time a day \(6\)} *(D11)*

Interview Variable: YTVRAD*
Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3, TVRADIO
(SKIP D10a. YTVANTI RANDOMLY – SEE BOX D0 FOR DETAILS.)

D10a. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads on TV?

Not at all ..............................................  1
Less than 1 time a month ........................  2
1 to 3 times a month .............................  3
1 to 3 times a week ...............................  4
Daily or almost daily .............................  5
More than 1 time a day ...........................  6

Interview Variable: YTVANTI*  
Related Recode: TVRADIO, YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3

(SKIP D10b. YRADANTI RANDOMLY – SEE BOX D0 FOR DETAILS.)

D10b. In recent months, about how often have you heard such anti-drug ads on the radio?

Not at all ..............................................  1
Less than 1 time a month ........................  2
1 to 3 times a month .............................  3
1 to 3 times a week ...............................  4
Daily or almost daily .............................  5
More than 1 time a day ...........................  6

Interview Variable: YRADANTI*  
Related Recode: N/A

D11. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads in newspapers or magazines?

Not at all ..............................................  1
Less than 1 time a month ........................  2
1 to 3 times a month .............................  3
1 to 3 times a week ...............................  4
Daily or almost daily .............................  5
More than 1 time a day ...........................  6

Interview Variable: YPAPMAG  
Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3

D13. In recent months, about how often have you seen any billboards or other public anti-drug ads such as on buses, in malls, or at sports events?

Not at all ..............................................  1
Less than 1 time a month ........................  2
1 to 3 times a month .............................  3
1 to 3 times a week ...............................  4
Daily or almost daily .............................  5
More than 1 time a day ...........................  6

Interview Variable: YPUBLIC  
Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3
D12. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads in movie theaters or on rental videos?

Haven't gone to movies or rented videos in recent months ....................... 0
Not at all .................................................. 1
Less than 1 time a month ................. 2
1 to 3 times a month ......................... 3
1 to 3 times a week .............................. 4
Daily or almost daily ......................... 5
More than 1 time a day ....................... 6

Interview Variable: YMOVIE

Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIOR, YGEIOR3

BOX D1

IF RESPONDENT NEVER SAW ADS ON TV OR HEARD THEM ON THE RADIO OR DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED (D10a AND D10b = 1 OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND NEVER SAW ADS IN NEWSPAPERS OR DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED (D11 = 1 OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND NEVER SAW OR DIDN'T RECENTLY SEE ADS IN THEATERS OR ON VIDEOS OR DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED (D12 = 0,1 OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND DIDN'T RECENTLY SEE ADS ON BILLBOARDS OR DIDN'T KNOW OR REFUSED (D13 = 1 OR DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED), GO TO BOX D1a.

OTHERWISE, GO TO D14.
D14. In recent months, who have you talked with, if anyone, about any of these anti-drug ads? Choose all that apply.

_I have not talked with anyone about these ads_ .............................. 1

My {parents/caregivers} ........................................... 2

Adults other than my {parents/caregivers} ........................................... 3

My brothers or sisters, or stepbrothers or stepsisters ...................... 4

My friends ............................................... 5

Other kids ................................................ 6

REFUSED .............................................

DON'T KNOW .........................................

Interview Variable: TADTALK1* Related Recode: ADTALKO,
TADTALK2* ADTALKP
TADTALK3*
TADTALK4*
TADTALK5*
TADTALK6*

BOX D1a
RESPONDENTS WILL BE ASKED D14a.1. AND D14a.2a. OR D14a.2b.
ALL RESPONDENTS WILL BE ROTATIONALLY ASSIGNED TO ANSWER THE "1" AND "2a/2b" SEQUENCE. TO DETERMINE "2a/2b" DISPLAY, TAKE NEXT RANDOM NUMBER AVAILABLE. IF < 0.5, ASK 2a. IF >= 0.5, ASK 2b.

D14a. We want to ask you about some brief phrases that might or might not have appeared in the media around here, as part of ads against drug use. In recent months, have you seen or heard either of the following phrases?

1. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]: My Anti-Drug

YES ......................................................................... 1

NO ......................................................................... 2

REFUSED .........................................................

DON'T KNOW ..................................................

Interview Variable: YADANTI* Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP 2a. TADNEED IF RANDOM < .05 - SEE BOX D1a FOR DETAILS)

2a. Drugs – I Don’t Need Them (Wave 4)
Drugs. One Word. Dead (Wave 5)

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW.......................................  

Interview Variable: TADNEED*  Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP 2b. TADFINE IF RANDOM > .05 – SEE BOX D1a FOR DETAILS)

2b. I’m Drug-Free and I’m Doing Just Fine*

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW.......................................  

Interview Variable: TADFINE*  Related Recode: N/A

D17a. Now we will show you some ads that might or might not have been playing on television around here. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY TV AD.)

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW.......................................  

Interview Variable: TADEVER*  Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D17b. TADREC IF D17a. TADEVER = 2, RF OR DK)

D17b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all .................................................. 1 (D18a)
Once ...................................................... 2
2 to 4 times ............................................ 3
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
More than 10 times ................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC*  Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP D17c. TADFRN IF D17A. TADEVER = 2, RF OR DK OR IF D17b. TADREC = 1)

D17c. Did you see this ad **yesterday**?

- YES.........................................................  1
- NO...........................................................  2
- REFUSED...............................................  
- DON'T KNOW..........................................  

Interview Variable:  TADFRN* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D17e. IF D17A. TADEVER = 2, RF OR DK OR IF D17b. TADREC = 1)

D17e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention..........................</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing............................</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad <strong>exaggerated</strong> the problem.............</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important <strong>to me</strong>.......</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable:  TADATTN* TADCONV* TADEXAGG* TADIMPT* Related Recode: N/A

D18a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

- YES.........................................................  1
- NO...........................................................  2
- REFUSED...............................................  
- DON'T KNOW..........................................  

Interview Variable:  TADEVER2* Related Recode: N/A
D18b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

- Not at all .................................................. 1
- Once ........................................................ 2
- 2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
- 5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
- More than 10 times ................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC2* Related Recode: N/A

D18e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Neither</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad exaggerated the problem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADATTN2* Related Recode: N/A

D19a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

- YES ......................................................... 1
- NO ........................................................ 2
- REFUSED ................................................... 2
- DON'T KNOW ............................................. 2

Interview Variable: TADEVER3* Related Recode: N/A
D19b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

- Not at all ..................................................  1
- Once .....................................................  2
- 2 to 4 times .............................................  3
- 5 to 10 times ...........................................  4
- More than 10 times ....................................  5

Interview Variable: TADREC3* Related Recode: N/A

D19e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad exaggerated the problem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADATTN3* Related Recode: N/A
TADCONV3*
TADEXAGG3*
TADIMPT3*

D20a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

- YES ....................................................  1
- NO ......................................................  2
- REFUSED ..................................................  2
- DON'T KNOW .............................................  2

Interview Variable: TADEVER4* Related Recode: N/A
D20b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

- Not at all .............................................. 1
- Once ..................................................... 2
- 2 to 4 times ......................................... 3
- 5 to 10 times ....................................... 4
- More than 10 times .............................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC4* Related Recode: N/A

D21a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

- YES .................................................... 1
- NO ..................................................... 2
- REFUSED ........................................ 2
- DON'T KNOW .....................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER5* Related Recode: N/A

D21b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

- Not at all .............................................. 1
- Once ..................................................... 2
- 2 to 4 times ......................................... 3
- 5 to 10 times ....................................... 4
- More than 10 times .............................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC5* Related Recode: N/A

D23a. Now we will play you some ads that might or might not have been playing on the radio around here. Have you ever heard this ad? (PLAY RADIO AD.)

- YES .................................................... 1
- NO ..................................................... 2
- REFUSED ........................................ 2
- DON'T KNOW .....................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER16* Related Recode: N/A

D23b. In recent months, how many times have you heard this ad?

- Not at all .............................................. 1
- Once ..................................................... 2
- 2 to 4 times ......................................... 3
- 5 to 10 times ....................................... 4
- More than 10 times .............................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC16* Related Recode: N/A
D24a. Here is another radio ad. Have you ever heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT RADIO AD.)

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW........................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER17* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D24b. TADREC17 IF D24a TADEVER17 = 2, RF OR DK)

D24b. In recent months, how many times have you heard this ad?

Not at all.................................................. 1
Once........................................................ 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times .......................................... 4
More than 10 times ................................... 5

Interview Variable: TADREC17* Related Recode: N/A

Now we would like to ask you some questions about the Internet.

D27. In the last 6 months, how often did you use the Internet?

Never....................................................... 1
A few times a year ................................. 2
Once or twice a month......................... 3
At least once a week......................... 4
Every day or almost every day .......... 5

Interview Variable: TNET12M Related Recode: VISITANT, VISITPRO

(SKIP D30. TVSTSITE IF D27. TNET12M = 1)

D30. In the last 6 months, have you ever visited any web site that talked about drug use?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED.............................................
DON’T KNOW........................................

Interview Variable: TVSTSITE Related Recode: VISITANT, VISITPRO
D31. Did any website tell you any of the following things:

- a. How to avoid drugs? ......................... 1 2
  (TWEBAVD)
- b. Bad things about drug use? ............. 1 2
  (TWEBBAD)
- c. How to use drugs? ........................... 1 2
  (TWEBUSE)
- d. Good things about drug use? ........... 1 2
  (TWEBGOOD)

Interview Variable: TWEBAVD Related Recode: VISITANT,
TWEBBAD VISITPRO
TWEBUSE
TWEBGOOD

D31a. Ads that appear in separate boxes on web pages are called banner ads. In recent months, about how often have you seen anti-drug banner ads, ads that discourage drug use, on the Internet?

- Not at all ................................................. 1
- Less than one time a month .................. 2
- 1 to 3 times a month .............................. 3
- 1 to 3 times a week ................................. 4
- Daily or almost daily ............................. 5

Interview Variable: TWEBBAN* Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about drug education classes or programs that you may have attended.

D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school:

- a. A special class about drugs that included several sessions?

  YES......................................................... 1
  NO........................................................... 2
  REFUSED
  DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable: YCLASEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33a. YCLAS12M IF D32. YCLASEV = 2, RF, DK)

D33a. Did you attend such a class or program in the last 12 months?

- YES......................................................... 1
- NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCLAS12M* Related Recode: N/A
D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school: [DISPLAY ONLY]

b. Films, lectures, or discussions? [READ]

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable: YFILMEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33b. YFILM12M IF D32. YFILMEV = 2, RF, DK)

D33b. Did you attend such a class or program in the last 12 months?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YFILM12M* Related Recode: N/A

D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school: [DISPLAY ONLY]

c. Drug information on Channel One, a special in-school TV channel? [READ]

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
Don't have Channel One in school ........ 3
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable: YCHNLEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33c. YCHNL12M IF D32c. YCHNLEV = 2, 3, RF, DK)

D33c. Did you see any anti-drug ads or programs on Channel One in the last 12 months?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCHNL12M* Related Recode: N/A

D34. Have you ever attended any drug education classes or programs outside of school?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2
REFUSED ..............................................
DON'T KNOW.................................

Interview Variable: YOUTEV* Related Recode: N/A
D35. In the last 12 months, did you attend a drug education class or program outside of school?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YOUT12M* Related Recode: N/A

D36. Please think about the last 12 months. Did your participation in {ACTIVITY} include any programs or organized discussions about drugs?

D36a TDRGARTS
D36b TDRGTEAM
D36c TDRGCLUB
D36d TDRGREL
D36e TDRGVOL

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2 (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)
REFUSED.................................................. (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)
DON'T KNOW............................................ (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)

Interview Variable: TDRGARTS* TDRGTEAM* TDRGCLUB* TDRGREL* TDRGVOL* Related Recode: N/A

D38a. Before today, did anyone talk with you about the questions that were asked in this interview?

YES......................................................... 1
NO........................................................... 2 (END)

Interview Variable: YTLKQUES Related Recode: N/A
D38b. Who talked with you?

My {parents/caregivers} .........................  1
Adults other than my {parents/caregivers} ...........................................  2
My brothers or sisters, or stepbrothers or stepsisters.................................  3
My friends ................................................  4
Other kids................................................  5

Interview Variable: YTLKWHO* Related Recode: N/A

Please hand the computer back to the interviewer now.

END

Thank you very much for your participation.

[Interviewer: IF COMPLETE, GIVE RESPONDENT $20 CHECK AND HAVE HIM OR HER SIGN RECEIPT. CHOOSE THE TAB FOR THE NEXT RESPONDENT OR PRESS F10 TO EXIT.]
National Survey of Parents and Youth

Parent Annotated Instrument (abbreviated)

Round 2
INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION FOR NEW PARENT WHO DID NOT COMPLETE BASELINE PARENT INTERVIEW:

We are conducting a survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse, which is part of the National Institutes of Health. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. The purpose of this study is to help identify attitudes and information that influence drug use among children and teens.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. This interview will take about 55 minutes to complete. Your participation is voluntary and any information you give will be kept confidential unless otherwise compelled by law. If you do not wish to participate, or do not want to answer particular questions, this will not result in any penalty or loss of benefits to you or your family.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question as thoughtfully and honestly as possible.

I will be asking you questions about yourself and about your {AGE-FILL} year-old child, {CHILD1 NAME-FILL} (and your (AGE-FILL) year-old child, (CHILD2 NAME-FILL)).

INTRODUCTION FOR PARENT WHO COMPLETED BASELINE PARENT INTERVIEW:

We are conducting a follow-up survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse, which is part of the National Institutes of Health. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. The purpose of this study is to help identify attitudes and information that influence drug use among children and teens. You may recall that you were interviewed for this study in the past.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this follow-up study. This interview will take about 55 minutes to complete. Your participation is voluntary and any information you give will be kept confidential unless otherwise compelled by law. If you do not wish to participate, or do not want to answer particular questions, this will not result in any penalty or loss of benefits to you or your family.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question as thoughtfully and honestly as possible.

Again, I will be asking you questions about yourself and your {AGE-FILL} year-old child, {CHILD1 NAME-FILL} (and your (AGE-FILL) year-old child, (CHILD2 NAME-FILL)).
B. COMMUNICATION WITH CHILD: CAPI

Many of these questions refer to illicit drugs. Illicit drugs are substances such as marijuana, inhalants, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, and methamphetamine. They also include pain killers, tranquilizers, stimulants, sedatives, or barbiturates when they are not prescribed for you. We are not interested in drugs you can buy over-the-counter without a prescription, such as aspirin. When I mention drugs in the following questions, I am referring to illicit drugs.

B2. In the last 6 months, how often have you {or your (partner/coparent)} and {CHILD NAME-FILL} talked about drugs? Would you say …

*Never........................................... 1
Once .............................................. 2
2 to 3 times ................................. 3
4 to 5 times ................................ 4
6 to 10 times ............................... 5
More than 10 times ..................... 6
*REFUSED ....................................... 7
*DON’T KNOW ..................................... 8

Interview Variable: PCHLTALK*
Related Recode: PCONVER1, PCONVER2, PCONVER3, PCONVER4, TALKDRUG

(Skip B3. if B2. PCHLTALK=1, DK, RF)

B3. In the last 6 months, what sorts of things have you {or your (partner/coparent)} talked about with {CHILD NAME-FILL}? Did you talk about …

QUESTION B3a HAS BEEN DELETED.

(ORULEL12) b. Family rules or expectations about drug use? ....................... 1 2

(PAWAYL12) c. Specific things (he/she) could do to stay away from drugs? 1 2

QUESTION B3d HAS BEEN DELETED.

QUESTION B3e HAS BEEN DELETED.

(PTVL12M) f. Drug use in movies, music, and on TV? ....................... 1 2

(PTRBL12M) g. People your child or you know who have gotten into trouble with drugs? 1 2

Interview Variable: PRULEL12*
PAWAYL12*
PTVL12M*
PTRBL12M*
Related Recode: PCONVER1, PCONVER2, PCONVER3, PCONVER4

Note: Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
H. DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION: CAPI

H5. What is your current marital status? Are you …

Married.................................................... 1
Living as married ................................. 2
Separated ............................................ 3
Divorced.............................................. 4
Widowed............................................... 5
Never married..................................... 6

Interview Variable: PMARSTAT*  Related Recode: DUALPAR

H6. What is the highest grade or level of school you have completed?

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING .................. 1
6TH GRADE OR LESS ....................... 2
7TH OR 8TH GRADE ......................... 3
9TH TO 11TH GRADE ......................... 4
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED .... 5
VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL ....... 6
SOME COLLEGE OR ASSOCIATE’S DEGREE .......... 7
4-YEAR COLLEGE GRADUATE ............ 8
GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL .......... 9

Interview Variable: PSCHLCOM*  Related Recode: PEDUC

BOX H5a
USE THE LAST FULL CALENDAR YEAR AS YEAR-FILL.

H13. Which number represents most closely the total yearly income in {YEAR-FILL} of all members of your household combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD H-4.]

UNDER $10,000 ................................. 1
$10,000 TO $14,999 ......................... 2
$15,000 TO $24,999 ......................... 3
$25,000 TO $34,999 ......................... 4
$35,000 TO $49,999 ......................... 5
$50,000 TO $74,999 ......................... 6
$75,000 TO $99,999 ......................... 7
$100,000 OR ABOVE ....................... 8

Interview Variable: PYRINCOM*  Related Recode: INCOME
Round 3
INTRODUCTION

Appendix B contains separate composite annotated survey instruments for Round 1, Round 2, and Round 3 of the NSPY. Round 1 contains a child and a teen instrument and an abbreviated parent instrument. Rounds 2 and 3 contain a teen instrument and an abbreviated parent instrument. The Child and Teen instruments are shown in their entirety; whereas, only a few questions that represent parent variables added to each youth record are shown in the abbreviated Parent instrument.

The annotated survey instruments are in a format similar to the ones produced for the analytic reports. These hard-copy survey instruments were programmed to an electronic format. Information in boxes contain skip pattern instructions and other directions used by the programmers to construct the electronic versions of the instruments. Question numbering is not necessarily consecutive, since some questions were either reordered or eliminated (due to time constraints) prior to instrument administration. Also, hot words, which are in bolded italics in the text, appear on the ACASI computer screen in a different color than the other text. When a respondent touches the screen on a hot word, a second screen appears that provides an explanation for the word or gives a definition for the word. The hot word text does not appear in these instruments.

If a question was asked during any data collection wave within a round, it is included in the hard copy instrument for that round. In addition, each question has the interview variable name assigned to the question and a recode variable name associated with the question when one is available. When no recode variable was constructed, an N/A is recorded. Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
National Survey of Parents and Youth

Teen Annotated Instrument

Round 3
INTRODUCTION:

We are conducting a follow-up survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. We need to learn much more about why some young people try drugs and why others do not. You may recall that you were interviewed for this study in the past.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. It will take about 45 minutes to complete your interview. Your participation is voluntary. This means that it is your decision. No one can force you to participate. If you do not wish to answer this survey, you or members of your family will not be penalized in any way or lose any benefits. You can also skip any question that you do not wish to answer.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given. Any information you give will be kept confidential. Confidential means that your answers are kept private. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question thoughtfully and honestly.

NOTE: Words bolded and in italics are “hot words.”
A. DEMOGRAPHICS AND TIME USE: CAPI

I’d now like to begin by asking you some general questions about yourself.

**BOX A0a1**
ASK A1 – A5 ONLY IF THERE IS NOT A ROUND1 AND ROUND 2 INTERVIEW FOR RESPONDENT. OTHERWISE, GO TO A6.

**A1.** What is your date of birth?

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONTH</td>
<td>DAY</td>
<td>YEAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>1983-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YDOB* Related Recode: AGEGROUP

**BOX A0b**
IF RESPONDENT’S AGE GIVEN IN A1 IS DIFFERENT FROM THE AGE LISTED ON THE SCREENER, RESOLVE DISCREPANCIES.

(SKIP A2. TETHNIC IF NO ROUND 1 AND 2 INTERVIEW FOR THIS RESPONDENT)

**A2.** Do you consider yourself Hispanic or Latino?

YES............................................................ 1
NO ............................................................ 2
REFUSED....................................................
DON’T KNOW ............................................

Interview Variable: TETHNIC* Related Recode: RACEETH

(SKIP A2a. TLATINO IF NO ROUND 1 AND 2 INTERVIEW FOR THIS RESPONDENT OR IF A2. TETHNIC = 2, RF, DK)

**A2a.** Which of the following are you? Choose all that apply. Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-0.]

Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano.......................... 1
Puerto Rican.................................................... 2
Cuban ........................................................... 3
Other Hispanic or Latino group................................... 4

Interview Variable: TLATINO* Related Recode: N/A

**NOTE:** Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
A3. What race do you consider yourself to be? Choose all that apply. Please use the categories on this card.  

[SHOW CARD A-1.]

WHITE .................................................... 1 (TRACEAL1)  
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ........ 2 (TRACEAL2)  
ASIAN ..................................................... 3 (TRACEAL3)  
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER  
PACIFIC ISLANDER ........................... 4 (TRACEAL4)  
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA  
NATIVE................................................ 5 (TRACEAL5)  
REFUSED .................................................. (A5)  
DON'T KNOW ................................. (A5)  

Interview Variable: TRACEALL*  
Related Recode: RACEETH  
TRACEAL1*  
TRACEAL2*  
TRACEAL3*  
TRACEAL4*  
TRACEAL5*  

BOX A1  
IF A3 HAS ONLY 1 RESPONSE SELECTED, GO TO A6.  
OTHERWISE, CONTINUE WITH A4.  

A4. Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race? Please use the categories on this card.[ONLY FILL IN WITH RACES SELECTED IN A3.]  

[SHOW CARD A-1.]

WHITE .................................................... 1  
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ........ 2  
ASIAN ..................................................... 3 (A6)  
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER  
PACIFIC ISLANDER ........................... 4  
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA  
NATIVE................................................ 5  
CANNOT CHOOSE 1 RACE............... 6  

Interview Variable: TRACEBST*  
Related Recode: RACEETH
A5. RECORD RESPONDENT'S RACE BY OBSERVATION.

WHITE ....................................................  1
BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ....  2
ASIAN .....................................................  3
NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ..............  4
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE.........................  5
MULTIRACIAL ........................................  6

Interview Variable: YRACEOBS* Related Recode: RACEETH

A6. Have you been going to school at any time during the last 12 months?

YES .........................................................  1
NO .........................................................  2
REFUSED ...................................................  2
DON'T KNOW ........................................  2

Interview Variable: YSCH12M* Related Recode: N/A

A8. What grade are you in? If you are on a holiday or summer break, please tell me the grade or year you will enter when you return to school.

1ST GRADE ..........................................  1
2ND GRADE .............................................  2
3RD GRADE .............................................  3
4TH GRADE .............................................  4
5TH GRADE .............................................  5
6TH GRADE .............................................  6
7TH GRADE .............................................  7
8TH GRADE .............................................  8
9TH GRADE .............................................  9
10TH GRADE ........................................... 10
11TH GRADE .......................................... 11
12TH GRADE .......................................... 12
GED ..................................................... 13
COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY ...................... 14
TECHNICAL SCHOOL .......................... 15
NOT ENROLLED .................................... 16
I AM HOME-SCHOOLED ....................... 17
MY SCHOOL IS UNGRADED ................. 18

Interview Variable: YSCHYEAR* Related Recode: N/A
**BOX A3**

If respondent has not been in school, refused, or don't know (A6=2, RF, or DK) or if respondent is now getting GED, in technical school, not enrolled, refused, or don't know (A8=13, 15, 16, RF, or DK), go to A9. Otherwise go to A12.

(SKIP A9. YSCHCOMP IF A6. YSCHL12M = 2, RF DK OR IF A8. YSCHYEAR = 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, RF, DK)

A9. What grade or year in school did you last complete?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade or Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1ST GRADE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ND GRADE</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3RD GRADE</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4TH GRADE</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5TH GRADE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6TH GRADE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7TH GRADE</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8TH GRADE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9TH GRADE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10TH GRADE</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11TH GRADE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12TH GRADE</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICAL SCHOOL</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YSCHCOMP* Related Recode: N/A

**BOX A4**

If respondent has not been in school, refused, or don't know (A6=2, RF, or DK) and last completed 12TH GRADE or below, refused, or don't know (A9<13 OR RF OR DK), go to A16. Otherwise go to A12.
A12. Which of the following best describes your average grade in school? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-2.]

- A (93-100) .............................................. 1
- A- (90-92) .............................................. 2
- B+ (87-89) ............................................. 3
- B (83-86) ............................................. 4
- B- (80-82) ............................................. 5
- C+ (77-79) ............................................. 6
- C (73-76) ............................................. 7
- C- (70-72) ............................................. 8
- D (69 OR BELOW) ......................... 9
- MY SCHOOL DOES NOT GIVE GRADES .................. 10

Interview Variable: TAVGRAD* Related Recode: AVGRADES

BOX A5

ONLY ASK A12a IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN IN SCHOOL (A6=1) AND IS NOW IN SOME GRADE/TYPe OF SCHOOL (A8<16 OR A8=18, RF, OR DK). OTHERWISE, GO TO A16.

A12a. Was your school in session during the last 30 days?

- YES ................................................... 1
- NO .................................................... 2
- REFUSED ........................................... 3
- DON'T KNOW ...................................... 4

Interview Variable: TSCHL30D* Related Recode: N/A
A13. Looking at this card, please show or tell me about how many whole days of school you have missed during the **last 30 days** because …

[SHOWCARD A-2a]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL WAS NOT IN SESSION</strong> in last 30 days</td>
<td>4 TO 6 TO 11 OR MORE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Of illness? ..............</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TILL30D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. You ‘skipped’ or ‘cut’ school? ..........</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TCUT30D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REFUSED**

**DON’T KNOW**

Interview Variable: TILL30D*  
Related Recode: N/A

TCUT30D*

A13c. Looking at this card, please show or tell me about how many whole days of school you missed during the last 30 days when your school was in session, because …

[SHOWCARD A-2b]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCHOOL WAS IN SESSION</strong> in last 30 days</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>4-10</td>
<td>11 OR MORE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Of illness? ...................................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TSCHLILL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. You ‘skipped’ or ‘cut’ school? ..................</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TCUT30D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TSCHLILL*  
Related Recode: N/A

TCUT30D*
A16. Suppose you could do just what you’d like and nothing stood in your way. Please look at this card and tell me which of the following things you would want to do? Choose all that apply.

[SHOW CARD A-5.]

ATTEND A TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL ........................................................... 1
SERVE IN THE ARMED FORCES ............................................................................ 2
GRADUATE FROM A TWO-YEAR COLLEGE PROGRAM ........................................... 3
GRADUATE FROM A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE ............................................................ 4
ATTEND GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL AFTER COLLEGE ............. 5
NONE OF THE ABOVE ............................................................................................. 6

Interview Variable: TDOFUTU1*-TDOFUTU6* Related Recode: OCCEXPEC, FUTTECH, FUTARMED, FUTCOL2Y, FUTCOL4Y, FUTGRAD

A17. How often do you attend church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious services? Would you say …

Never ........................................................................ 1
Rarely ........................................................................ 2
1 to 3 times a month ................................................. 3
About once a week or more often ................ 4

Interview Variable: YRELATTD* Related Recode: N/A

A18. How important is religion in your life? Is it …

Not important .................................................... 1
A little important ............................................... 2
Pretty important ............................................. 3
Very important ................................................ 4

Interview Variable: TRELIMPT* Related Recode: RELGIMPT
A19. How much TV do you estimate watching on an average weekday? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5a.]

NONE ..................................................... 1
HALF-HOUR OR LESS .................................. 2
ABOUT 1 HOUR ........................................... 3
ABOUT 2 HOURS ........................................... 4
ABOUT 3 HOURS ........................................... 5
ABOUT 4 HOURS ........................................... 6
ABOUT 5 HOURS ........................................... 7
ABOUT 6 HOURS ........................................... 8
7 HOURS OR MORE ..................................... 9

Interview Variable: YWKDYTV Related Recode: N/A

A20. How much TV do you estimate watching on an average weekend, that is both Saturday and Sunday combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5b.]

NONE ..................................................... 1
LESS THAN 1 HOUR ..................................... 2
1 TO 2 HOURS .......................................... 3
3 TO 4 HOURS .......................................... 4
5 TO 6 HOURS .......................................... 5
7 TO 8 HOURS .......................................... 6
9 TO 10 HOURS ........................................... 7
11 HOURS OR MORE ..................................... 8

Interview Variable: YWKNDTV Related Recode: N/A

BOX A6a
IF RESPONDENT DID NOT WATCH ANY TV [(A19 = 1) AND (A20 = 1)], GO TO A21. OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX A6b.

BOX A6b

IF (A2 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED AND S16 = 1) OR IF A2 = 1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, GO TO A20b. OTHERWISE, GO TO A21.

S16 was asked in the screener and reads as follows:

{CHILD1 (and CHILD2)} {has/have} been selected to participate. Do you consider {CHILD1, 2} to be Hispanic or Latino?

YES ..................................................... 1
NO ...................................................... 2
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW
A20b. In what language are the TV programs you usually watch? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5c].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ONLY SPANISH</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE SPANISH THAN ENGLISH</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPANISH AND ENGLISH EQUALLY</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE ENGLISH THAN SPANISH</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLY ENGLISH</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YLANGTV* Related Recode: N/A

A21. How much radio do you estimate listening to on an average weekday? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5d.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALF-HOUR OR LESS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 1 HOUR</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 2 HOURS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 3 HOURS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 4 HOURS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 5 HOURS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABOUT 6 HOURS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 HOURS OR MORE</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TWKDYRAD Related Recode: N/A

A22. How much radio do you estimate listening to on an average weekend, that is both Saturday and Sunday combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5e.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NONE</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESS THAN 1 HOUR</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 TO 2 HOURS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 TO 4 HOURS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 TO 6 HOURS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 TO 8 HOURS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 TO 10 HOURS</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 HOURS OR MORE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TWKNDRAD Related Recode: N/A

BOX A6c

IF RESPONDENT DID NOT LISTEN TO ANY RADIO [(A21 = 1) AND (A22 = 1)], GO TO A24. OTHERWISE, GO TO BOX A6d.
(SKIP A22b. TLANGRAD IF A21. TWKDYRAD =1 AND A22. TWKNDRAD = 1 OR A2. TETHNIC = 2)

A22b. In what language are the radio programs you usually listen to? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-5f].

ONLY SPANISH................................. 1
MORE SPANISH THAN ENGLISH .......... 2
SPANISH AND ENGLISH EQUALLY.... 3
MORE ENGLISH THAN SPANISH ....... 4
ONLY ENGLISH.............................. 5

Interview Variable: TLANGARD* Related Recode: N/A

A24. How often do you read magazines? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-6.]

NEVER .............................................. 1
A FEW TIMES A YEAR ...................... 2
ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH .............. 3
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK ................. 4
EVERY DAY OR ALMOST EVERY DAY .... 5
REFUSED...........................................
DON’T KNOW ....................................

Interview Variable: TREADMAG Related Recode: N/A

A27. In the last 30 days, on how many days have you watched a music television station, such as MTV or VH1? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-9.]

NEVER .............................................. 1
1 TO 4 DAYS ................................. 2
5 TO 14 DAYS ............................... 3
15 TO 30 DAYS ............................... 4

Interview Variable: TMTV30D Related Recode: N/A
A28. In the **last 30 days**, on how many days have you watched an all-sports channel, such as ESPN? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-9.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 TO 4 DAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 TO 14 DAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15 TO 30 DAYS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TESPN30D  
Related Recode: N/A

A28a. In the **last 30 days**, on how many days have you watched a channel focused on African Americans or Blacks such as BET? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-9.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 TO 4 DAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 TO 14 DAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15 TO 30 DAYS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TBET30D*  
Related Recode: N/A

**BOX A6f**

IF (A2 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED AND S16 = 1) OR IF A2 = 1 OR IF QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING ADMINISTERED IN SPANISH, GO TO A28b. OTHERWISE, GO TO A29. SEE BOX A6b FOR DESCRIPTION OF S16.

(SKIP A28b. TURN30D IF A2. TETHNIC = 2, RF, DK)

A28b. In the **last 30 days**, on how many days have you watched a channel especially for Latinos or Hispanics such as Telemundo or Univision? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD A-9.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>NEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 TO 4 DAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5 TO 14 DAYS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>15 TO 30 DAYS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TUNI30D*  
Related Recode: N/A
A29. In the **last 12 months**, have you ever participated in the following types of organized activities or groups:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTIVITY</th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Music, dance, theater or other performing arts, in or outside of school?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTARTS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Athletic teams or organized sports, in or outside of school?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTTEAM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Boys or girls clubs, such as Boy Scouts or Girl Scouts?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTCLUB)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Youth groups sponsored by a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious institution?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTREL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Another club or activity, in or outside of school, or volunteer work?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TACTVOL)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interview Variable:** TACTARTS*  
**Related Recode:** N/A

**TUTORIAL HERE:** INTERVIEWER SAT WITH RESPONDENT TO SHOW RESPONDENT HOW TO COMPLETE THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW USING THE TOUCH SCREEN, STYLUS AND HEADPHONES.
B. DRUG EXPERIENCE: ACASI

The next series of questions is about cigarettes, alcohol, and various drugs. There is a lot of talk these days about these subjects and we still have a lot to learn about the actual experiences and attitudes of people your age.

Remember that your answers will be confidential. We hope that you will answer all of our questions. However, if there are some that you do not want to answer, you may skip them.

The next questions are about cigarettes.

B1. Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

Never .......................................................................................................... 1
Once or twice, but not in the last 30 days................................. 2
Occasionally in the past, but not in the last 30 days ................. 3
Regularly in the past, but not in the last 30 days ....................... 4
I have smoked in the last 30 days ................................................. 5
REFUSED............................................................................................... 6
DON’T KNOW....................................................................................... 7

Interview Variable: TCIGEVER* Related Recode: CIGEVER, CIGUSE

(SKIP B2. YCIGAGE IF B1. TCIGEVER = 1, RF, DK)

B2. How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

| __| __| YEARS OLD

COMPUTE CURRENT AGE FROM A1
SR: 2 < B2 < 6
HR: B2 <= CURRENT AGE
B2 > 2

Interview Variable: YCIGAGE* Related Recode: N/A

BOX B1

IF RESPONDENT HAS SMOKED IN LAST 30 DAYS (B1=5), GO TO B4.

(SKIP B3. YCIGLAST IF B1. TCIGEVER = 1, 5, RF, DK)

B3. How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

During the last 30 days................................. 1
More than 30 days ago but within
the last 12 months ......................... 2
More than 12 months ago....................... 3
REFUSED......................................................... 4
DON’T KNOW ................................................ 5

Interview Variable: YCIGLAST* Related Recode: CIGUSE
What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the last 30 days?

1 to 2 days ..............................................  1
3 to 5 days ..............................................  2
6 to 9 days ..............................................  3
10 to 14 days ..........................................  4
15 to 19 days ..........................................  5
20 to 29 days ..........................................  6
All 30 days................................................  7
REFUSED................................................................
DON'T KNOW ........................................

On the days you smoked cigarettes during the last 30 days, how many cigarettes a day did you smoke on average?

Less than 1 per day.................................  1
1 per day.................................................  2
2 to 5 per day..........................................  3
6 to 15 per day, or about ½ a pack........  4
16 to 25 per day, or about 1 pack...........  5
26 to 35 per day, or about 1 ½ packs......  6
More than 35 per day, or about
2 packs or more.......................................  7

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, that is, more than a few sips?

Yes..........................................................  1
No ...........................................................  2
REFUSED..................................................  2
DON'T KNOW ........................................

How old were you the first time you had a drink of any alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?

______ YEARS OLD

SR: 2 < B7 < 6
HR: B7 <= CURRENT AGE
B7 > 2
Interview Variable: YALCAGE* Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP B8. YALCLAST IF B6. YALCEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B8. How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage, more than a few sips?

During the last 30 days......................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within
the last 12 months......................... 2
More than 12 months ago............... 3
REFUSED............................................
DON'T KNOW ......................................

Interview Variable: YALCLAST* Related Recode: ALCUSAGE, ALC12M, ALC30D
(SKIP B9. YALC12M IF B6. YALCEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B8. YALCLAST = 3, RF, DK)

B9. On how many occasions, if any, have you been drunk or very high from drinking alcoholic beverages during the last 12 months?

0 occasions............................................. 1
1 to 2 occasions...................................... 2
3 to 5 occasions...................................... 3
6 to 9 occasions...................................... 4
10 to 19 occasions................................. 5
20 to 39 occasions................................. 6
40 or more occasions.............................. 7

Interview Variable: YALC12M* Related Recode: ALC30D

BOX B2
IF RESPONDENT DRANK > 30 DAYS AGO BUT <= 12 MONTHS AGO
(B8=2), GO TO INTRO B11.

(SKIP B10. TALC30D IF B6. YALCEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B8. YALCLAST = 2, 3, RF, DK)

B10. Think back over the last 30 days. How many times have you had five or more drinks in a row? By a “drink” we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it.

None ....................................................... 1
Once ....................................................... 2
Twice ...................................................... 3
3 to 5 times ............................................. 4
6 to 9 times ............................................. 5
10 or more times................................. 6

Interview Variable: TALC30D* Related Recode: ALC30D
The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is sometimes called pot, grass, or weed. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called hash. From now on, when marijuana is mentioned, it means marijuana or hashish.

B11. Have you ever, even once, used marijuana?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJEVER Related Recode: MJYEAR, YNONUSER, MJMONTH, MJREG, YOCCUSER

(SKIP B12. YMJAGE IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B12. How old were you the first time you used marijuana?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Range</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>__ __ __</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJAGE Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP B13. YMJLAST IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B13. How long has it been since you last used marijuana?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Range</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>During the last 30 days</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 12 months ago</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJLAST Related Recode: MJMONTH, MJREG, MJYEAR, YOCCUSER

(SKIP B14. YMJ12M IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B13. YMJLAST = 3, RF, DK)

B14. During the last 12 months, on how many occasions have you used marijuana?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occasions</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 2 occasions</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 to 5 occasions</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 to 9 occasions</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 19 occasions</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 39 occasions</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 or more occasions</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJ12M Related Recode: MJREG, YOCCUSER
(SKIP B15. TMJ10T IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B14. YMJ12M = 4, 5, 6)

B15. Have you ever used marijuana at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

| YES ......................................................... | 1 |
| NO .......................................................... | 2 |
| REFUSED ................................................. | |
| DON'T KNOW ............................................. | |

Interview Variable: TMJ10T
Related Recode: N/A

(Skip B16. TMJ10AGE IF B11. YMJEVER = 2, RF, DK OR IF B15. TMJ10T = 2, RF, DK)

B16. How old were you when you first used marijuana at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

| ___ | ___ | YEARS OLD |
| HR: B16 >= B12 |
| B16 <= CURRENT AGE |

Interview Variable: TMJ10AGE
Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about inhalants. Inhalants are liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff, huff, or inhale to get high or make them feel good.

B17. Have you ever, even once, used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

| YES ......................................................... | 1 |
| NO .......................................................... | 2 |
| REFUSED ................................................. | |
| DON'T KNOW ............................................. | |

Interview Variable: YINEVER
Related Recode: INEVER, INH_OCC, INMONTH, INREG, INYEAR

(Skip B18. YINAGE IF B17. YINEVER = 2, RF, DK)

B18. How old were you the first time you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

| ___ | ___ | YEARS OLD |
| SR: 2 < B18 < 6 |
| HR: B18 <= CURRENT AGE |
| B18 < 2 |

Interview Variable: YINAGE
Related Recode: N/A
B19. How long has it been since you last used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

- During the last 30 days .................. 1
- More than 30 days ago but within the last 12 months .................. 2
- More than 12 months ago .................. 3
- REFUSED ..................................
- DON’T KNOW ............................

Interview Variable: YINLAST
Related Recode: INH_OCC, INMONTH, INREG, INYEAR

B20. During the last 12 months, on how many occasions have you used an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

- 1 to 2 occasions .......................... 1
- 3 to 5 occasions .......................... 2
- 6 to 9 occasions .......................... 3
- 10 to 19 occasions ......................... 4
- 20 to 39 occasions ......................... 5
- 40 or more occasions ..................... 6

Interview Variable: TIN12M
Related Recode: INH_OCC, INREG

B21. Have you ever used inhalants at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

- YES ........................................ 1
- NO ......................................... 2
- REFUSED .................................
- DON’T KNOW ............................

Interview Variable: TIN10T
Related Recode: N/A

B22. How old were you when you first used inhalants at least 10 times within any 12 month period?

| ___ | ___ | YEARS OLD

Interview Variable: TIN10AGE
Related Recode: N/A
The next questions are about ecstasy. Ecstasy is a hallucinogen that often causes people to see or experience things that are not real. Ecstasy is also sometimes called XTC, E, X, Adam, or Doves.

B22a. Have you ever, even once, used ecstasy?

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2
REFUSED.............................................
DON'T KNOW ........................................

Interview Variable: TPARUECS Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP B22b. TPARLECS IF B22a. TPARUECS = 2, RF, DK)

B22b. How long has it been since you last used ecstasy?

During the last 30 days......................... 1
More than 30 days ago but within
the last 12 months ......................... 2
More than 12 months ago............... 3

Interview Variable: TPARLECS Related Recode: N/A

BOX B3

CONTINUE WITH B31 ONLY IF >1 DRUG (INCLUDING CIGARETTES & ALCOHOL) WAS STARTED AT A GIVEN AGE. THE DRUGS ASKED ABOUT WILL BE THOSE FIRST USED IN THE SAME YEAR. REPEAT B31 THROUGH B33, AS APPROPRIATE, FOR EACH SET OF DRUGS STARTED WHEN THE RESPONDENT WAS A GIVEN AGE.

OTHERWISE, GO TO SECTION C.
B31. You said that you started using the following drugs when you were {AGE FILL}. Which substance did you use first?

TDRUG1a {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1b {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1c {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1d {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG1e REFUSED (SECTION C OR
TDRUG1f SECOND DRUG SERIES)
TDRUG1g DON'T KNOW (SECTION C OR
TDRUG1h SECOND DRUG SERIES)
TDRUG1i
TDRUG1j
TDRUG1k
TDRUG1l
TDRUG1m
TDRUG1n

Interview Variable: TDRUG1a* Related Recode: N/A
TDRUG1b*
TDRUG1c*
TDRUG1d*
TDRUG1e*
TDRUG1f*
TDRUG1g*
TDRUG1h*
TDRUG1i*
TDRUG1j*
TDRUG1k*
TDRUG1l*
TDRUG1m*
TDRUG1n*

BOX B4

NEXT LIST EXCLUDES THE DRUG SELECTED IN B31.
B32. Which substance did you use second?

TDRUG2a    {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG2b    {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG2c    {DRUG FILL}
TDRUG2d    REFUSED
TDRUG2e
don't know
TDRUG2h
TDRUG2I
TDRUG2j
TDRUG2k
TDRUG2l
TDRUG2m
TDRUG2n

Interview Variable: TDRUG2a* Related Recode: N/A
TDRUG2b*
TDRUG2c*
TDRUG2d*
TDRUG2e*
TDRUG2f*
TDRUG2g*
TDRUG2h*
TDRUG2I*
TDRUG2j*
TDRUG2k*
TDRUG2l*
TDRUG2m*
TDRUG2n*

BOX B5
NEXT LIST EXCLUDES THE DRUG SELECTED IN B32.

B33. Which substance did you use third?

{DRUG FILL}
{DRUG FILL}

Interview Variable: TDRUG3a* Related Recode: N/A
C. EXPECTED DRUG EXPERIENCE: ACASI

We want to learn more about what young people think are the good and bad things that might happen if they use marijuana. We also want to learn more about how they and the people they know feel about using marijuana.

The next series of questions is about marijuana.

C1. How likely is it that you will use marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months? When we say marijuana, we mean marijuana or hashish.

I definitely will not ................................... 1
I probably will not................................. 2
I probably will............................... 3
I definitely will ......................................... 4
REFUSED.............................................
DON'T KNOW ....................................

Interview Variable: YMJOC* Related Recode: NOINTRG

(SKIP C2. TMJMO IF C1. YMJOC = 1, RF, DK)

C2. How likely is it that you will use marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

I definitely will not ................................... 1
I probably will not................................. 2
I probably will............................... 3
I definitely will ......................................... 4

Interview Variable: TMJMO Related Recode: NOINTRG
RESPONDENTS WILL ANSWER EITHER THE C3a TO C8a SEQUENCE
OR THE C3b TO C8b SEQUENCE. ALL RESPONDENTS WILL BE
RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ANSWER EITHER THE "A" SEQUENCE OR
THE "B" SEQUENCE. HOWEVER, THOSE WHO HAVE USED MARIJUANA
IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (B13=1 OR 2) YET RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO
THE C3a TO C8a SEQUENCE WILL BE REASSIGNED TO THE C3b TO
C8b SEQUENCE. THEIR RESPONSES TO THIS ALTERNATE SEQUENCE
WILL BE STORED IN A SEPARATE SET OF VARIABLES IN ORDER TO
SIMPLIFY ANALYSIS.

READ RANDOM NUMBER C3RAND. IF C3RAND < .5, SET C3SEQ TO “A”.
ELSE SET C3SEQ TO “B”. FLAG C3SEQ STORES THE ORIGINAL
SEQUENCE. IF RESPONDENT IS DESIGNATED FOR THE “A”
SEQUENCE BUT HAS USED MARIJUANA IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (B13
= 1 OR 2) SET C3PATH TO “C”. ELSE SET C3PATH TO C3SEQ. FLAG
C3PATH STORES THE OPERATIONALIZED SEQUENCE.

STORE DATA IN C3a TO C8a FOR C3PATH = “A” and add the suffix “TR” to
the interview variable name
STORE DATA IN C3b TO C8b FOR C3PATH = “B” and add the suffix “RG” to
the interview variable name
STORE DATA IN C3c TO C8c FOR C3PATH = “C” and add the suffix “AL” to
the interview variable name

(SKIP ALL VARIABLES IN C3a BELOW IF C3PATH = B OR C - SEE BOX C1 FOR DETAILS)

C3a. How likely is it that the following would happen to you if you used marijuana, even once or twice, over
the next 12 months?

I would:

a. Upset my {parents/caregivers} ........................................... 1 2 3 4 5
b. Get in trouble with the law ............................................ 1 2 3 4 5
c. Lose control of myself ................................................. 1 2 3 4 5
d. Start using stronger drugs ............................................ 1 2 3 4 5
e. Be more relaxed .......................................................... 1 2 3 4 5
f. Have a good time with my friends ................................. 1 2 3 4 5
g. Feel better ................................................................. 1 2 3 4 5
h. Be like the coolest kids ................................................. 1 2 3 4 5

Interview Variable:  TMJUPSTR      Related Recode: BELIEF2
TMJLAWTR
TMJCRRLTR
TMJSTRTR
TMJRXLXR
TMJGTMMR
TMJBTRTR
TMJCLTR
In the next question, you will see a scale from 1 to 7. The number 1 represents “extremely bad” and the number 7 represents “extremely good.” The numbers 2 through 6 represent your feelings in between these two points on the scale. Please select the number that best reflects your feelings about using marijuana.

C4a. Your using marijuana, even once or twice over the next 12 months, would be:

Extremely bad | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Extremely good

Interview Variable: YMJBADTR Related Recode: N/A

C5a. Your using marijuana, even once or twice over the next 12 months, would be:

Extremely unenjoyable | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Extremely enjoyable

Interview Variable: TMJENJTR Related Recode: N/A

C6a. How do you think most people important to you would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove.......................... 1
- Disapprove .................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove ........... 3
- Approve ........................................ 4
- Strongly approve ............................. 5

Interview Variable: TMJIMPTR Related Recode: N/A

C7a. How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove.......................... 1
- Disapprove .................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove ........... 3
- Approve ........................................ 4
- Strongly approve ............................. 5

Interview Variable: YMJFRNTR Related Recode: N/A
C8a. How do you think your {parents/caregivers} would feel about you using marijuana, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove ....................... 1
- Disapprove .................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve ........................................ 4
- Strongly approve ............................ 5

REFUSED ........................................ (C9)
DON'T KNOW ................................. (C9)

Interview Variable: YMJPARTR
Related Recode: N/A

NOTE: C3PATH = B (if C3RAND < .5)
C3PATH = C (if C3RAND > .5 AND TMJLAST = 1, 2)

C3b. How likely is it that the following would happen to you if you used marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

I would:

| (TMJDMGRG, TMJDMGAL) | a. Damage my brain ....................... 1 2 3 4 5 |
| (TMJLIFRG, TMJLIFAL)  | b. Mess up my life ....................... 1 2 3 4 5 |
| (TMJSCLRG, TMJSCLAL)  | c. Do worse in school ..................... 1 2 3 4 5 |
| (TMJBFRG, TMJBFLAL)   | d. Be acting against my moral beliefs 1 2 3 4 5 |
| (TMJAMBFRG, TMJAMBAL) | e. Lose my ambition ...................... 1 2 3 4 5 |
| (TMJRSFRG, TMJRSFAL)  | f. Lose my friends' respect .......... 1 2 3 4 5 |
| (TMJGTMRG, TMJGTMAL)  | g. Have a good time with my friends 1 2 3 4 5 |
| (TMJIMGRG, TMJIMGAL)  | h. Be more creative and imaginative 1 2 3 4 5 |

Interview Variable: TMJDMGRG, TMJDMGAL
Related Recode: BELIEFS1, BELIEFSU, BRAINDMU

TMJLIFRG, TMJLIFAL
TMJSCLRG, TMJSCLAL
TMJBFRG, TMJBFLAL
TMJAMBFRG, TMJAMBAL
TMJRSFRG, TMJRSFAL
TMJGTMRG, TMJGTMAL
TMJIMGRG, TMJIMGAL

Beliefs1, Beliefsu, Messlifu
Beliefs1, Beliefsu, Worsescu
Beliefs1, Beliefsu, Moralu
Beliefs1, Beliefsu, Amabitonu
Beliefs1, Beliefsu, Respectu
Beliefs1, Beliefsu
Beliefs1, Beliefsu
In the next question, you will see a scale from 1 to 7. The number 1 represents “extremely bad” and the number 7 represents “extremely good.” The numbers 2 through 6 represent your feelings in between these two points on the scale. Please select the number that best reflects your feelings about using marijuana.

C4b. Your using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months would be:

| Extremely bad | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Extremely good |

Interview Variable: TMJBADRG, TMJBADAL
Related Recode: ATTITUD2, ATTITUDU

C5b. Your using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months would be:

| Extremely unenjoyable | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Extremely enjoyable |

Interview Variable: TMJENJRG, TMJENJAL
Related Recode: ATTITUD2, ATTITUDU

C6b. How do you think most people important to you would feel about you using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove.......................... 1
- Disapprove ..................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve ....................................... 4
- Strongly approve ............................ 5

Interview Variable: TMJIMPRG, TMJIMPAL
Related Recode: N/A

C7b. How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana nearly every month for the next 12 months?

They would:

- Strongly disapprove.......................... 1
- Disapprove ..................................... 2
- Neither approve nor disapprove .......... 3
- Approve ....................................... 4
- Strongly approve ............................ 5

Interview Variable: TMJFRNRG, TMJFRNAL
Related Recode: FDISAPRU
C8b. How do you think your parents/caregivers would feel about you using *marijuana* nearly every month for the next 12 months?

They would:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approval Level</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strongly disapprove</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disapprove</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither approve nor disapprove</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approve</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongly approve</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJPARRG, TMJPARAL  
Related Recode: PDISAPR2, PDISAPRU

C9. How sure are you that you can say no to *marijuana*, if you really wanted to, if:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario Description</th>
<th>codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>You are at a party where most people are using it?</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A very close friend suggests you use it?</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You are home alone and feeling sad or bored?</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You are on school property and someone offers it?</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>You are hanging out at a friend's house whose parents aren't home?</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJPARTY, TMJFRN, TMJALONE, TMJSCHL, TMJHANG  
Related Recode: EFFICACY

**BOX C2**

ASK C10a IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN ASKED C3a-C8a. ASK C10b IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN ASKED C3b-C8b.
C10a. How many of your friends do you think have used marijuana, even once or twice, in the last 12 months? If you are not sure, make your best guess.

- None ....................................................... 1 (BOX C3)
- A few ..................................................... 2
- Some ...................................................... 3 (C10b)
- Most ....................................................... 4
- All ........................................................ 5
- REFUSED ............................................. (BOX C3)
- DON'T KNOW .......................................... (BOX C3)

Interview Variable: YMJFUST R

Related Recode: N/A

C10b. How many of your friends do you think have used marijuana nearly every month in the last 12 months? If you are not sure, make your best guess.

- None ....................................................... 1
- A few ..................................................... 2
- Some ...................................................... 3
- Most ....................................................... 4
- All ........................................................ 5

Interview Variable: TMJFUSRG, TMJFUSAL

Related Recode: MJFUSU

For C11 and C12, if respondent is in school (A6=1) use “kids in your grade at school.” Otherwise, use “kids your age.”

C11. How many {kids in your grade at school/kids your age} have used marijuana, even once or twice in the last 12 months?

- None ....................................................... 1
- A few ..................................................... 2
- Some ...................................................... 3
- Most ....................................................... 4
- All ........................................................ 5
- REFUSED .............................................
- DON'T KNOW ..........................................
C12. How many {kids in your grade at school/kids your age} have used marijuana nearly every month in the last 12 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A few</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJMOKID  
Related Recode: N/A

C13. Who, if anyone, has offered you marijuana? Choose all that apply.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Offered by</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No one has ever offered me marijuana</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My brother or sister, or stepbrother or stepsister</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My friends</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other kids</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adults I know</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other adults</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJOFWH1*  
Related Recode: OFFERED1, OFFEREDN, MJOFSIB, MJOFRN, MJOFKID, MJOFADL

C14. How many times in the last 30 days have you been offered marijuana?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 time</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 times</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 or 4 times</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 or more times</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TMJOF30D  
Related Recode: OFFERED1

The next series of questions is specifically about inhalants.

C15. How likely is it that you will use inhalants to get high, even once or twice over the next 12 months?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Likelihood</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I definitely will not</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I probably will not</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I probably will</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I definitely will</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YINOC  
Related Recode: N/A
C16. How likely is it that you will use *inhalants* to get high *nearly every month* for the next 12 months?

I definitely will not ................................... 1
I probably will not.................................... 2
I probably will.......................................... 3
I definitely will ................................. 4

Interview Variable: TINMO  Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about *ecstasy*.

C17. How likely is it that you will use *ecstasy*, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

I definitely will not ................................... 1
I probably will not................................. 2
I probably will.......................................... 3
I definitely will ......................................... 4
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable: TECSOT  Related Recode: N/A

C18. How do you think your *close friends* would feel about you using *ecstasy*, even once or twice, over the next 12 months?

They would:

Strongly disapprove................................. 1
Disapprove ............................................. 2
Neither approve nor disapprove ............. 3
Approve .................................................. 4
Strongly approve .................................... 5

Interview Variable: TECSF  Related Recode: N/A
C27. Do you disagree or agree with the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. When it comes to **drug** use, I want to do what my {parents/caregivers} want me to do ...... YWANTPAR

b. When it comes to **drug** use, I want to do what my close friends want me to do ............... YWANTFRN

Interview Variable: YWANTPAR
Related Recode: N/A

YWANTFRN

C30. How often do you spend your free time in the afternoons hanging out with friends without adults around?

Never ..................................................... 1
Seldom ................................................... 2
About half the time ...................................... 3
Often ........................................................ 4
Always or almost always ................................... 5

Interview Variable: YFRNHANG
Related Recode: PRACTICY

C31. In the **last 7 days**, how many times did you get together with friends who:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>More than 7 times</th>
<th>6-7 times</th>
<th>4-5 times</th>
<th>3 times</th>
<th>Twice</th>
<th>Once</th>
<th>Never</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. Get into trouble a lot? ................. YFRNTRBL

b. Fight a lot? ........................................... YFRNFIGHT

c. Take things that don’t belong to them? ... YFRNTAKE

d. Smoke cigarettes or chew tobacco? ....... YFRNCIG

Interview Variable: YFRNTRBL
Related Recode: N/A

YFRNFIGHT
YFRNTAKE
YFRNCIG
C32. Do you think any of your close friends sometimes use marijuana, inhalants, or other illicit drugs? Illicit drugs do not include cigarettes or alcohol.

YES ..........................................................  1
NO ..........................................................  2

Interview Variable: TFRNDRUG  Related Recode: N/A

C33. People differ in whether or not they disapprove or approve of people doing certain things. Do you disapprove or approve of people doing each of the following?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Strongly dis-approve</th>
<th>Dis-approve</th>
<th>Neither approve nor dis-approve</th>
<th>Approve</th>
<th>Strongly approve</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a.</td>
<td>Trying marijuana once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Using marijuana nearly every month for 12 months</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Trying inhalants to get high once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d.</td>
<td>Using inhalants to get high nearly every month for 12 months</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e.</td>
<td>Using methamphetamine once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g.</td>
<td>Using ecstasy once or twice</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Trying heroin once or twice without using a needle</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YMJOCAP  Related Recode: N/A
C33a. The next questions ask you for your opinion on the effects of using certain drugs and other substances. How much do you think people risk harming themselves (physically or in other ways), if they …

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Risk Level</th>
<th>No risk</th>
<th>Slight risk</th>
<th>Moderate risk</th>
<th>Great risk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Try <em>marijuana</em> once or twice?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Use <em>marijuana</em> nearly every month for 12 months?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Try <em>inhalants</em> to get high once or twice?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Use <em>inhalants</em> to get high nearly every month for 12 months?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Try <em>ecstasy</em> once or twice?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TRSKMJC

C34. Do you disagree or agree with the following statements?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agreement Level</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. I would like to explore strange places</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. I like to do frightening things</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. I like new and exciting experiences, even if I have to break the rules</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. I prefer friends who are exciting and <em>unpredictable</em></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YLKEPLX, YLKFRT, YLKEPXR, YLKECIT

Related Recode: SENSEEKM, SENSEEK
C34a. The next set of questions deals with activities which may be against the rules or against the law. We hope you will answer all of these questions. However, if you find a question which you cannot answer honestly, we would prefer that you leave it blank. Remember, your answers are confidential.

During the last 12 months, how often have you:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Never or almost never</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>About half the time</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Always or almost always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Gotten into a serious fight in school or at work?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Taken something not belonging to you worth under $50?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Damaged school property on purpose?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TLAWFIGH TLAWTAKE TLAWDMGE

The next set of questions asks you about your relationship with your {parents/caregivers}.

C35. In general, how often does at least one of your {parents/caregivers}:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Never or almost never</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>About half the time</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Always or almost always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. Know what you are doing when you are away from home?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Have a pretty good idea of your plans for the coming day?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YPARDOES YPARPLAN

C35aa. In the past week, how often did you and a least one of your {parents/caregivers} do projects or activities together at home, such as hobbies, baking, music or games?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Never or almost never</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>About half the time</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Always or almost always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Never</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 times</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 or 5 times</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 or 7 times</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 7 times</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TPARTACT* Related Recode: N/A
C35ab. In the past week, how often did you and a least one of your {parents/caregivers} go someplace for fun together to do activities that you both enjoy, like going to sporting events or to the mall, scout or club meetings, or outdoor activities?

- Never .................................................................................. 1
- Once ...................................................................................... 2
- Twice .................................................................................... 3
- 3 times .................................................................................. 4
- 4 or 5 times .......................................................................... 5
- 6 or 7 times .......................................................................... 6
- More than 7 times ............................................................... 7

Interview Variable:  TPARTFUN* Related Recode: N/A

C36. Think about the **last 30 days**. How true are the following statements for you?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Never or almost never</th>
<th>Sometimes</th>
<th>Half the time</th>
<th>Often</th>
<th>Always or almost always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. I really enjoyed being with my {parents/caregivers}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFAMENJ</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. There was a feeling of togetherness in our family</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFAMTGTH</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. I fought or argued with one of my {parents/caregivers}</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFAMARGU</td>
<td>1 2 3 4 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable:  YFAMENJ YFAMTGTH YFAMARGU Related Recode: N/A

C37. If you had a problem about **marijuana, inhalants, or other drugs**, how hard would it be to talk to one of your {parents/caregivers} about it?

- Very hard ............................................................................. 1
- Somewhat hard ...................................................................... 2
- Neither easy nor hard ..................................................... 3
- Somewhat easy ..................................................................... 4
- Very easy ............................................................................. 5

Interview Variable:  TTLKPROB Related Recode: N/A
C38. If you used *marijuana, inhalants, or other drugs*, how likely is it that at least one of your {parents/caregivers} would know about it?

- Not at all likely ........................................ 1
- Only slightly likely ................................... 2
- Somewhat likely ................................. 3
- Quite likely .............................................. 4
- Very likely .............................................. 5

Interview Variable: TPARKNOW Related Recode: N/A

C39. If one of your {parents/caregivers} knew that you used tobacco or alcohol, how likely is it that he or she would punish you in some way?

- Not at all likely ........................................ 1
- Only slightly likely ................................... 2
- Somewhat likely ...................................... 3
- Quite likely .............................................. 4
- Very likely .............................................. 5

Interview Variable: TPARPNSH Related Recode: N/A
D. EXPOSURE TO DRUG INFORMATION: ACASI

In this section, we are going to ask you about how you might hear or learn about alcohol, cigarettes, and drugs. Once again, when we talk about drugs we are talking about marijuana and inhalants.

D3. In the last 6 months, about how often have you seen anti-tobacco ads on TV, or heard them on the radio?

- Not at all.................................................. 1
- Less than 1 time a month ............................ 2
- 1 to 3 times a month.................................. 3
- 1 to 3 times a week.................................... 4
- Daily or almost daily.................................. 5
- More than 1 time a day............................... 6

Interview Variable: YCIGAD Related Recode: N/A

D4. In the last 6 months, how often have you and either of your (parents/caregivers) talked about drugs?

- Never...................................................... 1
- Once ....................................................... 2
- 2 to 3 times ............................................. 3
- 4 to 5 times ............................................. 4
- 6 to 10 times .......................................... 5
- More than 10 times................................. 6

Interview Variable: YPARTALK* Related Recode: PARTALKN, RULEEXP, BOTHTALK, CTALKING, DRUGUSE, HOWTO, INTROUBL

(SKIP D5. YWHOTAL1-6 IF D4. YPARTALK = 1, THIS IS AN ARRAY)

D5. Please indicate who you have talked with about drugs. Choose all that apply.

- My mother............................................... 1
- My father............................................... 2
- My stepmother ....................................... 3
- My stepfather ........................................ 4
- My caregiver ........................................... 5
- Other guardian or other adult in the household .............................................. 6

Interview Variable: YWHOTALK* Related Recode: N/A
D6. In the **last 6 months**, what sorts of things have you talked about with either of your {parents/caregivers}?

We talked about:

- b. Family rules or expectations about using drugs ................. 1 2
  (YPARRULE)
- c. Specific things I could do to stay away from drugs............. 1 2
  (YPARAWAY)
- f. Drug use in movies, music, and on TV............................. 1 2
  (YPARTV)
- g. People my parents or I know who have gotten into .......... 1 2
  trouble with drugs 
  (YPARTRBL)

Interview Variable: YPARRULE* Related Recode: RULEEXP, CTALKING
YPARAWAY* HOWTO, CTALKING
YPARTV* DRUGUSE
YPARTRBL* INTROUBL

D7. In the **last 6 months**, how often have you and your friends talked about drugs?

Never ...................................................... 1
Once ....................................................... 2
2 to 3 times ............................................. 3
4 to 5 times ............................................. 4
6 to 10 times .......................................... 5
More than 10 times................................. 6

Interview Variable: YFRNTALK Related Recode: BOTHTALK,
FRNAWAY, FRNBBAD, FRNMJOK

*(SKIP D8. IF D7. YFRNTALK = 1, RF, DK)*

D8. In the **last 6 months**, what sorts of things have you and your friends talked about?

We talked about:

- b. That marijuana use isn’t so bad................................. 1 2
  (TFRNMJOK)
- c. Specific things I could do to stay away from drugs........... 1 2
  (TFRNAWAY)
- e. Bad things that happen if you use drugs ...................... 1 2
  (TFRNBBAD)

Interview Variable: TFRNMJOK Related Recode: FRNMJOK
TFRNAWAY FRNAWAY
TFRNBBAD FRNBAD
D9. In recent months, how often have you noticed stories that dealt with drug use among young people in:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>1 to 3 times a month</th>
<th>More than 3 times a month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. TV news or radio news?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TUSETVN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. TV movies, sitcoms, or dramas?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TUSETVM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. TV talk shows?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TUSETVT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. Movies watched in movie theaters or on rental videos?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TUSEMOV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e. Magazines?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(TUSEMAG)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TUSETVN
TUSETVM
TUSETVT
TUSEMOV
TUSEMAG

Related Recode: Y1MEDIA, ANYWEEKL

The next questions ask about anti-drug commercials or “ads” that are intended to discourage drug use.

D10. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads on TV, or heard them on the radio?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>Less than 1 time a month</th>
<th>1 to 3 times a month</th>
<th>1 to 3 times a week</th>
<th>Daily or almost daily</th>
<th>More than 1 time a day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YTVRAD*

Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3, TVRADIO

D11. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads in newspapers or magazines?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Not at all</th>
<th>Less than 1 time a month</th>
<th>1 to 3 times a month</th>
<th>1 to 3 times a week</th>
<th>Daily or almost daily</th>
<th>More than 1 time a day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: YPAPMAG

Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIORD, YGEIORD3
D13. In recent months, about how often have you seen any billboards or other public anti-drug ads such as on buses, in malls, or at sports events?

- Not at all .................................................. 1
- Less than 1 time a month ............................ 2
- 1 to 3 times a month................................. 3
- 1 to 3 times a week................................. 4
- Daily or almost daily ............................... 5
- More than 1 time a day.............................. 6

Interview Variable: YPUBLIC

Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIOR, YGEIOR3

D12. In recent months, about how often have you seen such anti-drug ads in movie theaters or on rental videos?

- Haven’t gone to movies or rented videos in recent months....................... 0
- Not at all .................................................. 1
- Less than 1 time a month ............................ 2
- 1 to 3 times a month................................. 3
- 1 to 3 times a week................................. 4
- Daily or almost daily ............................... 5
- More than 1 time a day.............................. 6

Interview Variable: YMOVIE

Related Recode: YGEI, YGEIOR, YGEIOR3

BOX D1

IF RESPONDENT NEVER SAW ADS ON TV OR HEARD THEM ON THE RADIO OR DIDN’T KNOW OR REFUSED (D10a AND D10b = 1 OR DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND NEVER SAW ADS IN NEWSPAPERS OR DIDN’T KNOW OR REFUSED (D11 = 1 OR DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND NEVER SAW OR DIDN’T RECENTLY SEE ADS IN THEATERS OR ON VIDEOS OR DIDN’T KNOW OR REFUSED (D12 = 0,1 OR DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND DIDN’T RECENTLY SEE ADS ON BILLBOARDS OR DIDN’T KNOW OR REFUSED (D13 = 1 OR DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED),
GO TO BOX D1a.
OTHERWISE, GO TO D14.
D14. In recent months, who have you talked with, if anyone, about any of these anti-drug ads? Choose all that apply.

(TADTALK1-6 requires crosstab of Box D1)

I have not talked with anyone about these ads .................................. 1
My {parents/caregivers} ........................................ 2
Adults other than my {parents/caregivers} ................................ 3
My brothers or sisters, or stepbrothers or stepsisters .............. 4
My friends .................................................. 5
Other kids .................................................. 6
REFUSED ................................................................ 6
DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable: TADTALK1* Related Recode: ADTALKO, ADTALKP
TADTALK2*
TADTALK3*
TADTALK4*
TADTALK5*
TADTALK6*
D14a. We want to ask you about some brief phrases that might or might not have appeared in the media around here, as part of ads against drug use. In recent months, have you seen or heard either of the following phrases?

1. | | | | | |: My Anti-Drug

   YES.........................................................  1
   NO .........................................................  2
   REFUSED
   DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable:  YADANTI* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP 2a. TADNEED IF RANDOM < .05 - SEE BOX D1a FOR DETAILS)

2a. Drugs. One Word. Dead.*

   YES.........................................................  1
   NO .........................................................  2
   REFUSED
   DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable:  TADNEED* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP 2b. TADFINE IF RANDOM > .05 – SEE BOX D1a FOR DETAILS)

2b. I'm Drug-Free and I'm Doing Just Fine*

   YES.........................................................  1
   NO .........................................................  2
   REFUSED
   DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable:  TADFINE* Related Recode: N/A

D17a. Now we will show you some ads that might or might not have been playing on television around here. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY TV AD.)

   YES.........................................................  1
   NO .........................................................  2
   REFUSED
   DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable:  TADEVER* Related Recode: N/A
D17b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not at all</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Once</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 to 4 times</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 to 10 times</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 10 times</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADREC*  
Related Recode: N/A

D17c. Did you see this ad yesterday?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADFRN*  
Related Recode: N/A

D17e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad exaggerated the problem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADATTN*  
TADCONV*  
TADEXAGG*  
TADIMPT*  
Related Recode: N/A

D18a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YES</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUSED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DON'T KNOW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADEVER2*  
Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP D18b. TADREC2 IF D18a. TADEVER2 = 2, RF OR DK)

D18b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all.................................................. 1
Once ....................................................... 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC2* Related Recode: N/A

D18e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad <em>exaggerated</em> the problem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADATTN2* TADCONV2* TADEXAGG2* TADIMPT2* Related Recode: N/A

D19a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2
REFUSED................................................ 2
DON'T KNOW ............................................

Interview Variable: TADEVER3* Related Recode: N/A

(Skip D19b. TADREC3 IF D19a. TADEVER3 =2, RF, DK)

D19b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all.................................................. 1
Once ....................................................... 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC3* Related Recode: N/A
D19e. Please indicate how much you disagree or agree with the following statements about this ad:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Strongly disagree</th>
<th>Disagree</th>
<th>Neither agree nor disagree</th>
<th>Agree</th>
<th>Strongly agree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a. This ad got my attention</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. This ad was convincing</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. This ad <em>exaggerated</em> the problem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. This ad said something important to me</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interview Variable: TADATTN3*  
Related Recode: N/A

TADCONV3*  
TADEXAGG3*  
TADIMPT3*

D20a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES ......................................................... 1  
NO ......................................................... 2  
REFUSED ..................................................  
DON'T KNOW .............................................  

Interview Variable: TADEVER4*  
Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D20b. TADREC4 IF D20a. TADEVER4 = 2, RF OR DK)

D20b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all .................................................. 1  
Once ....................................................... 2  
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3  
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4  
More than 10 times .................................... 5  

Interview Variable: TADREC4*  
Related Recode: N/A

D21a. Here is another TV ad. Have you ever seen or heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT TV AD.)

YES ......................................................... 1  
NO ......................................................... 2  
REFUSED ..................................................  
DON'T KNOW .............................................  

Interview Variable: TADEVER5*  
Related Recode: N/A
(SKIP D21b. TADREC5 IF D21a TADEVER5 = 2, RF OR DK)

D21b. In recent months, how many times have you seen or heard this ad?

Not at all.................................................. 1
Once ....................................................... 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC5*
Related Recode: N/A

D23a. Now we will play you some ads that might or might not have been playing on the radio around here. Have you ever heard this ad? (PLAY RADIO AD.)

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2
REFUSED............................................... 3
DON'T KNOW .......................................... 4

Interview Variable: TADEVER16*
Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D23b. TADREC16 IF D23a TADEVER16 = 2, RF OR DK)

D23b. In recent months, how many times have you heard this ad?

Not at all.................................................. 1
Once ....................................................... 2
2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC16*
Related Recode: N/A

D24a. Here is another radio ad. Have you ever heard this ad? (PLAY NEXT RADIO AD.)

Yes.......................................................... 1
No ........................................................... 2
REFUSED............................................... 3
DON'T KNOW .......................................... 4

Interview Variable: TADEVER17*
Related Recode: N/A
D24b. In recent months, how many times have you heard this ad?

- Not at all.................................................. 1
- Once ....................................................... 2
- 2 to 4 times ............................................. 3
- 5 to 10 times ........................................... 4
- More than 10 times................................. 5

Interview Variable: TADREC17* Related Recode: N/A

Now we would like to ask you some questions about the Internet.

D27. In the last 6 months, how often did you use the Internet?

- Never ...................................................... 1
- A few times a year................................. 2
- Once or twice a month......................... 3
- At least once a week ......................... 4
- Every day or almost every day .......... 5

Interview Variable: TNET12M Related Recode: VISITANT, VISITPRO

D30. In the last 6 months, have you ever visited any web site that talked about drug use?

- YES......................................................... 1
- NO .......................................................... 2
- REFUSED............................................... 2
- DON'T KNOW ........................................ 5

Interview Variable: TVSTSITE Related Recode: VISITANT, VISITPRO

D31. Did any web site tell you any of the following things:

- Yes  No

  (TWEBAVD) a. How to avoid drugs? ..................... 1  2
  (TWEBBAD) b. Bad things about drug use? .......... 1  2
  (TWEBUSE) c. How to use drugs? ....................... 1  2
  (TWEBGOOD) d. Good things about drug use? ....... 1  2

Interview Variable: TWEBAVD TWEBBAD TWEBUSE TWEBGOOD Related Recode: VISITANT, VISITPRO
D31a. Ads that appear in separate boxes on web pages are called banner ads. In recent months, about how often have seen anti-drug banner ads, ads that discourage drug use, on the Internet?

Not at all ................................................. 1
Less than one time a month ............. 2
1 to 3 times a month ...................... 3
1 to 3 times a week ......................... 4
Daily or almost daily ..................... 5

Interview Variable: TWEBBAN* Related Recode: N/A

The next questions are about drug education classes or programs that you may have attended.

D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school:

a. A special class about drugs that included several sessions?

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable: YCLASEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33a. YCLAS12M IF D32. YCLASEV = 2, RF, DK)

D33a. Did you attend such a class or program in the last 12 months?

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCLAS12M* Related Recode: N/A

D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school: [DISPLAY ONLY]

b. Films, lectures, or discussions? [READ]

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2
REFUSED
DON'T KNOW

Interview Variable: YFILMEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33b. YFILM12M IF D32. YFILMEV = 2, RF, DK)

D33b. Did you attend such a class or program in the last 12 months?

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YFILM12M* Related Recode: N/A
D32. Have you ever attended any of the following drug education classes or programs in school? [DISPLAY ONLY]

c. Drug information on Channel One, a special in-school TV channel? [READ]

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2
Don’t have Channel One in school........ 3
REFUSED
DON’T KNOW

Interview Variable: YCHNLEV* Related Recode: CLASEV

(SKIP D33c. YCHNL12M IF D32c. YCHNLEV = 2, 3, RF, DK)

D33c. Did you see any anti-drug ads or programs on Channel One in the last 12 months?

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YCHNL12M* Related Recode: N/A

D34. Have you ever attended any drug education classes or programs outside of school?

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2
REFUSED...............................................
DON’T KNOW ............................

Interview Variable: YOUTEV* Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D35. YOUT12M IF D34. YOUTEV = 2, RF, DK)

D35. In the last 12 months, did you attend a drug education class or program outside of school?

YES......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2

Interview Variable: YOUT12M* Related Recode: N/A
BOX D3

REPEAT D36 AND D37 FOR EACH ACTIVITY IN A29a-e=1 (YES).

(SKIP D36a TDRGARTS IF A29a TACTARTS =2, RF, DK)
(SKIP D36b TDRGTEAM IF A29b TACTTEAM =2, RF, DK)
(SKIP D36c TDRGCLUB IF A29c TACTCLUB = 2, RF, DK)
(SKIP D36d TDRGREL IF A29d TACTREL = 2, RF, DK)
(SKIP D36e TDRGVOL IF A29e TACTVOL = 2, RF, DK)

D36. Please think about the last 12 months. Did your participation in {ACTIVITY} include any programs or organized discussions about drugs?

D36a TDRGARTS
D36b TDRGTEAM
D36c TDRGCLUB
D36d TDRGREL
D36e TDRGVOL

YES ......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2  (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)
REFUSED ...............................................   (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)
DON'T KNOW ........................................   (NEXT ACTIVITY OR D38a)

Interview Variable:  TDRGARTS* Related Recode: N/A
TDRGTEAM*
TDRGCLUB*
TDRGREL*
TDRGVOL*

D38a. Before today, did anyone talk with you about the questions that were asked in this interview?

YES ......................................................... 1
NO .......................................................... 2  (END)

Interview Variable:  YTLKQUES Related Recode: N/A

(SKIP D38b. YTLKWHO IF D38a. YTLKQUES = 2)

D38b. Who talked with you?

My {parents/caregivers} ......................... 1
Adults other than my {parents/caregivers} .......... 2
My brothers or sisters, or stepbrothers or stepsisters .......... 3
My friends ........................................... 4
Other kids ........................................ 5

Interview Variable:  YTLKWHO* Related Recode: N/A
Please hand the computer back to the interviewer now.

END

Thank you very much for your participation.

[INTERVIEWER: IF COMPLETE, GIVE RESPONDENT $20 CHECK AND HAVE HIM OR HER SIGN RECEIPT. CHOOSE THE TAB FOR THE NEXT RESPONDENT OR PRESS F10 TO EXIT.]
National Survey of Parents and Youth
Parent Annotated Instrument (abbreviated)
Round 3
INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION FOR NEW PARENT WHO DID NOT COMPLETE BASELINE PARENT INTERVIEW:

We are conducting a survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse, which is part of the National Institutes of Health. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. The purpose of this study is to help identify attitudes and information that influence drug use among children and teens.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this study. This interview will take about 55 minutes to complete. Your participation is voluntary and any information you give will be kept confidential unless otherwise compelled by law. If you do not wish to participate, or do not want to answer particular questions, this will not result in any penalty or loss of benefits to you or your family.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question as thoughtfully and honestly as possible.

I will be asking you questions about yourself and about your {AGE-FILL} year-old child, {CHILD1 NAME-FILL} (and your (AGE-FILL) year-old child, (CHILD2 NAME-FILL)).

INTRODUCTION FOR PARENT WHO COMPLETED BASELINE PARENT INTERVIEW:

We are conducting a follow-up survey for the National Institute on Drug Abuse, which is part of the National Institutes of Health. It is the leading research organization on drug abuse in the U.S. The purpose of this study is to help identify attitudes and information that influence drug use among children and teens. You may recall that you were interviewed for this study in the past.

Thank you for agreeing to participate in this follow-up study. This interview will take about 55 minutes to complete. Your participation is voluntary and any information you give will be kept confidential unless otherwise compelled by law. If you do not wish to participate, or do not want to answer particular questions, this will not result in any penalty or loss of benefits to you or your family.

However, your answers are very important to us. There are no right or wrong answers. Westat has obtained a special Certificate of Confidentiality for this survey. Under this certificate, the Federal government pledges that Westat study personnel cannot be compelled by any person, or court of law, to release your name or to identify your name with any answers that are given. Therefore, we hope that you will answer each question as thoughtfully and honestly as possible.

Again, I will be asking you questions about yourself and your {AGE-FILL} year-old child, {CHILD1 NAME-FILL} (and your (AGE-FILL) year-old child, (CHILD2 NAME-FILL)).
B. Communication with Child: CAPI

Many of these questions refer to illicit drugs. Illicit drugs are substances such as marijuana, inhalants, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, and methamphetamine. They also include pain killers, tranquilizers, stimulants, sedatives, or barbiturates when they are not prescribed for you. We are not interested in drugs you can buy over-the-counter without a prescription, such as aspirin. When I mention drugs in the following questions, I am referring to illicit drugs.

B2. In the last 6 months, how often have you {or your (partner/coparent)} and {CHILD NAME-FILL} talked about drugs? Would you say …

*Never ...................................................1
Once ..................................................2
2 to 3 times ........................................3
4 to 5 times ......................................4
6 to 10 times .....................................5
More than 10 times ............................6
*REFUSED...........................................
*DON’T KNOW......................................

Interview Variable: PCHLTALK* Related Recode: PCONVER1, PCONVER2, PCONVER3, PCONVER4, TALKDRUG

(Skip B3. if B2. PCHLTALK=1, DK, RF)

B3. In the last 6 months, what sorts of things have you {or your (partner/coparent)} talked about with {CHILD NAME-FILL}? Did you talk about …

QUESTION B3a HAS BEEN DELETED.

(PRULEL12) b. Family rules or expectations about drug use? ...................... 1 2

(PAWAYL12) c. Specific things (he/she) could do to stay away from drugs? .... 1 2

QUESTION B3d HAS BEEN DELETED.

(PTVL12M) f. Drug use in movies, music, and on TV? ......................... 1 2

(PTRBL12M) g. People your child or you know who have gotten into trouble with drugs? .... 1 2

Interview Variable: PRULEL12* Related Recode: PCONVER1
PAWAYL12* PCONVER2
PTVL12M* PCONVER3
PTRBL12M* PCONVER4

NOTE: Interview variables with an asterisk are variables that are not contained in the public use file but are included in the survey instrument.
H. DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION: CAPI

H5. What is your current marital status? Are you …

Married .................................................... 1
Living as married ................................. 2
Separated .............................................. 3
Divorced .............................................. 4
Widowed ............................................... 5
Never married ...................................... 6

Interview Variable: PMARSTAT*  Related Recode: DUALPAR

H6. What is the highest grade or level of school you have completed?

NO FORMAL SCHOOLING ......................... 1
6TH GRADE OR LESS .............................. 2
7TH OR 8TH GRADE ................................ 3
9TH TO 11TH GRADE ............................. 4
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE OR GED ....... 5
VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL ......... 6
SOME COLLEGE OR ASSOCIATE’S DEGREE ............................................. 7
4-YEAR COLLEGE GRADUATE .............. 8
GRADUATE OR PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ............................................... 9

Interview Variable: PSCHLCOM*  Related Recode: PEDUC

BOX H5a

USE THE LAST FULL CALENDAR YEAR AS YEAR-FILL.

H13. Which number represents most closely the total yearly income in {YEAR-FILL} of all members of your household combined? Please use the categories on this card.

[SHOW CARD H-4.]

UNDER $10,000 ............................... 1
$10,000 TO $14,999 ......................... 2
$15,000 TO $24,999 ......................... 3
$25,000 TO $34,999 ......................... 4
$35,000 TO $49,999 ......................... 5
$50,000 TO $74,999 ......................... 6
$75,000 TO $99,999 ......................... 7
$100,000 OR ABOVE ........................ 8

Interview Variable: PYRINCOM*  Related Recode: INCOME